



भारत में परिवार उपभोक्ता व्यय के मुख्य संकेतक

Key Indicators of Household Consumer Expenditure in India

एनएसएस 68 वाँ दौर

NSS 68th Round

(जुलाई 2011 - जून 2012)

(JULY 2011 – JUNE 2012)



भारत सरकार
Government of India
सांखिकी और कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय
Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation
नेशनल सैम्पल सर्वे ऑफिस
National Sample Survey Office
जून 2013
June 2013

Foreword

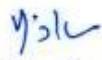
The Household Consumer Expenditure Surveys of the National Sample Survey (NSS) are the primary source of data on various indicators of level of living, pattern of consumption and well-being of households at the National and State levels. These indicators are used for planning, policy formulation, decision support and analytical studies by various Government organizations, academicians, researchers and scholars. NSS surveys on Household Consumer Expenditure with a large sample of households have been conducted quinquennially from the 27th round (October 1972 - September 1973) onwards. The NSS 68th round survey, carried out during July 2011 - June 2012, was the ninth quinquennial survey in the series, covering the subjects of (i) Household Consumer Expenditure and (ii) Employment and Unemployment.

The NSS round on Household Consumer Expenditure provides the database for calculation of poverty estimates by the Planning Commission. For past several years the Planning Commission used to estimate the proportion of people below poverty line following the Lakdawala Committee method. However, in recent past, an Expert Group under the chairmanship of Prof. Suresh D Tendulkar developed a new methodology with a view to provide a more realistic estimate of poverty in the country based on NSS data. This undoubtedly indicates his trust in reliability and credibility of the NSS data. Through this document, NSSO has made an attempt to bring out the important indicators of the 68th round survey on Household Consumer Expenditure within a year of completion of the fieldwork.

The Survey Design and Research Division (SDRD) of the NSSO undertook the development of the survey methodology, survey instruments and the preparation of this document. The field work was carried out by the Field Operations Division (FOD) of NSSO while the data processing and tabulation work was handled by the Data Processing Division (DPD) of NSSO. The Coordination and Publication Division (CPD) coordinated various activities pertaining to the survey.

I am highly thankful to the members of the Working Group for NSS 68th round and National Statistical Commission for their valuable guidance provided at various stages of the survey. I also place on record my appreciation of efforts made by officers of different Divisions of the NSSO involved in the preparation of this document. I hope, this document will be found useful by planners, policy makers, academicians and researchers.

New Delhi
June 2013


(Vijay Kumar)
Director General & Chief Executive Officer
NSSO

Contents

Chapter One

1.	Introduction	1
1.1	Background	1
1.2	Objective of the survey	1
1.3	Genesis of the CES	2
1.4	Reports of the 68 th round CES	2
1.5	Contents of this document	2

Chapter Two

2.	Main Features of the Consumer Expenditure Survey	4
2.1	Schedules of enquiry	4
2.2	Scope and coverage	5
2.3	Conceptual framework	7

Chapter Three

3.	Summary of Findings	9
3.1	Three sets of estimates	9
3.2	Average MPCE: all-India and States	9
3.3	Fractiles of the all-India rural and urban distributions of MPCE	11
3.4	Trends in level of consumption in monetary and real terms	11
3.5	Share of food in consumer expenditure across fractile classes: URP, MRP and MMRP estimates	12
3.6	Share of food and share of cereals across States/UTs (MMRP estimates)	16
3.7	Shares of different food and non-food groups in consumption	17
3.8	Trends in pattern of consumption	20

Appendix A

Detailed Tables (<i>list overleaf</i>)	A-1 – A-66
--	------------

Appendix B

A Note on the Differences in the 3 Methods of Measurement of MPCE	B-1 – B-2
--	-----------

Appendix C

Concepts and Definitions	C- 1 – C- 6
--------------------------	-------------

Appendix D

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure	D-1 – D-9
--	-----------

Appendix E

Schedule 1.0 – Type 1 & Type 2	E-1– E- 42
--------------------------------	------------

Appendix A
Detailed Tables

Table 1.1a/1.1b/1.2 (R/U)

Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes
of MPCE (URP/MRP/MMRP) A-1 – A-12

Table 2.1a/2.1b/2.2 (R/U)

Fractiles (5th percentile, 95th percentile and deciles) of the distribution of
persons by MPCE (URP/MRP/MMRP) for each sector of each State/UT A-13 – A-18

Table 3.1a/3.1b/3.2 (R/U)

Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure
(URP/MRP/MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by
State/UT and sector A-19 – A-54

Table 4.1a/4.1b/4.2 (R/U)

Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure
(URP/MRP/MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by
sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India) A-55 – A-66

Chapter One

Introduction

1.1 Background

1.1.1 The National Sample Survey Office (NSSO) conducts nationwide household consumer expenditure surveys at regular intervals as part of its “rounds”, each round normally of a year’s duration. The NSS surveys are conducted through household interviews from a random sample of households selected through a scientific design and cover practically the entire geographical area of the country.

1.1.2 The household consumer expenditure survey (CES) is generally covered as one of the main subjects of the NSS survey at quinquennial intervals. This provides a series of CES’s. The 68th round survey (July 2011 - June 2012) was the ninth survey of this series. The key indicators of household consumption in India during 2011-12 based on data collected through the 68th round of NSS are presented here.

1.2 Objective of the survey

1.2.1 The NSS consumer expenditure survey aims at generating estimates of household Monthly Per Capita Consumer Expenditure (MPCE) and the distribution of households and persons over the MPCE range separately for the rural and urban sectors of the country, for States and Union Territories, and for different socio-economic groups. These indicators are among the most important measures of the level of living of the relevant domains of the population. The distribution of MPCE highlights the differences in level of living of the different segments of the population and is an effective tool to study the prevalence of poverty and inequality. These numbers thus enable the apex planning and decision-making process to allocate the nation’s resources among sectors, regions, and socio-economic groups, and assess the “inclusiveness” of economic growth.

1.2.2 Besides measuring the household consumption level and the pattern of level of living, another important use of the CES is to provide the budget shares of different commodity groups for the rural and urban population, which are used to prepare the weighting diagram for official consumer price indices (CPIs).

1.2.3 Apart from these major uses of the CES, the food (quantity) consumption data are used to study the level of nutrition of different regions and disparities therein, and in studying demand and supply of commodities. The estimated budget shares of a commodity at different MPCE levels facilitate the study of consumption elasticity or responsiveness of demand to change in overall purchasing power.

1.3 Genesis of the CES

1.3.1 *The quinquennial series:* Beginning from the first round (1950-51) of the National Sample Survey (NSS), data on household consumer expenditure were collected in every round up to the 28th (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing Council of NSSO decided that the surveys on consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment might be undertaken together on a large scale once in every five years. Accordingly, "quinquennial" surveys were conducted in the 27th, 32nd, 38th, 43rd, 50th, 55th, 61st and 66th rounds of NSS, at roughly 5-year intervals. By a decision of the National Statistical Commission, the "quinquennial survey" of consumer expenditure and employment-unemployment was repeated in the 68th round (2011-12) although it was only two years since the 66th round survey had taken place.

1.4 Reports of the 68th round CES

1.4.1 The results of NSS 68th round survey on household consumer expenditure are planned for release in six reports. The titles of these reports are:

1. Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure, 2011-12
2. Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2011-12
3. Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2011-12
4. Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting, 2011-12
5. Nutritional Intake in India, 2011-12
6. Household Consumer Expenditure across Socio-Economic Groups, 2011-12

1.5 Contents of this document

1.5.1 This document brings out the key results of NSS 68th round within a year of completion of the field work for use in decision support, policy inferences and economic analysis. It contains three chapters and five appendices. Following the present introductory chapter, Chapter Two outlines the features of the Consumer Expenditure Survey along with its conceptual framework. A brief summary of the information contained in the key indicators is presented in Chapter Three. Appendix A gives the State/UT and all-India tables of key indicators. Appendix B is a brief note on the differences – theoretical and empirical – among the three methods of measurement of MPCE. Appendix C contains the basic definitions and procedures followed in the survey and the definitions of terms used in this document other than those discussed in Chapter Two. Appendix D gives details of the sample design and estimation procedure followed and Appendix E consists of the schedules of enquiry (Schedule 1.0, Type 1 and Type 2) that were canvassed in the surveyed households.

1.5.2 The indicators presented in this document – separately for $MPCE_{URP}$, $MPCE_{MRP}$ and $MPCE_{MMRP}$ ¹ – are

- A. For each State/UT and all-India,

¹ These are the three estimates of MPCE generated from this survey. See also Chapter Two, paragraph 2.3.4.

- Average MPCE and distribution of rural and urban population by 12 MPCE classes
 - Fractiles of the distribution of population by MPCE
 - Break-up of average rural and urban MPCE over 30 groups of food and non-food items.
- B. For all-India,
- Break-up of average rural and urban MPCE over 30 groups of food and non-food items for each of 12 MPCE fractile classes.

Chapter Two

Main Features of the Consumer Expenditure Survey

2.1 Schedules of enquiry

2.1.1 The household consumer expenditure schedule (“Schedule 1.0”) used for the survey collected information on quantity² and value of household consumption. To minimise recall errors, a very detailed item classification was, as usual, adopted to collect information, including 142 items of food, 15 items of energy (fuel, light and household appliances), 28 items of clothing, bedding and footwear, 19 items of educational and medical expenses, 51 items of durable goods, and 89 other items. The schedule also collected some other particulars of each household member, such as age, sex and educational level.

2.1.2 The schedules of enquiry used were of two types, Schedule Type 1 being canvassed in one half of the sample households and Schedule Type 2 in the other half. The two types had the same item break-up but differed in reference periods used for collection of consumption data. Schedule Type 1, as far as reference periods were concerned, was a repeat of the schedule used in most quinquennial rounds. For certain categories of relatively infrequently purchased items, including clothing and consumer durables, it collected information on consumption during the last 30 days and the last 365 days. For other categories, including all food and fuel and consumer services, it used a 30-days reference period. Schedule Type 2 used ‘last 365 days’ (only) for the infrequently purchased categories, ‘last 7 days’ for some categories of food items, as well as pan, tobacco and intoxicants, and ‘last 30 days’ for other food items, fuel, and the rest. This was in line with the recommendations of an Expert Group that had been formed for the purpose of suggesting the most suitable reference period for each item of consumption³. The differences (in reference period) between Schedule Types 1 and 2 are shown in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1: Reference periods used for collection of consumption data in Schedule 1.0, Type 1 and Type 2

Category	Item groups	Reference period for	
		Schedule Type 1	Schedule Type 2
I	Clothing, bedding, footwear, education, medical (institutional), durable goods	‘Last 30 days’ and ‘Last 365 days’	Last 365 days
II	Edible oil; egg, fish & meat; vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed foods; pan, tobacco & intoxicants	Last 30 days	Last 7 days
III	All other food, fuel and light, miscellaneous goods and services including non-institutional medical; rents and taxes	Last 30 days	Last 30 days

² For education, medical care, and some goods and services listed in the schedule as “miscellaneous goods and services”, no data on quantity of consumption are collected in the NSS CES’s.

³ See NSS Report no. 475, entitled “Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption”.

2.2 Scope and coverage

2.2.1 *Geographical coverage:* The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five kilometres of a bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

2.2.2 *Population coverage:* The following rules were adhered to:

1. Floating population, i.e., persons without any normal residence, was excluded. But persons residing in open space, roadside shelter, under a bridge, etc., more or less regularly in the same place were covered.
2. Foreign nationals were excluded, as well as their domestic servants, if by definition the latter belonged to the foreign national's household (see Appendix C for definition of household). A foreign national who had become an Indian citizen for all practical purposes was, however, covered.
3. Persons residing in barracks of military and paramilitary forces (like police, BSF etc.) were kept outside the survey coverage. However, the civilian population residing in their neighbourhood, including the family quarters of service personnel, was covered.
4. Orphanages, rescue homes, ashrams and vagrant houses were outside the survey coverage. However, the persons staying in old age homes, the students staying in ashram/hostels and the residential staff (other than monks/nuns) of these ashrams were covered. Although orphans living in orphanages were excluded, the persons looking after them and staying there were covered. Convicted prisoners undergoing sentence were outside the coverage of the survey.

2.2.3 Sample size

2.2.3.1 *First-stage units:* As is usual in the regular NSS rounds, most States and Union Territories participated in the survey: a "State sample" was surveyed by State Government officials in addition to the "Central sample" surveyed by NSSO. For rural India, the number of villages surveyed in the Central sample was 7,469 and the number of urban blocks surveyed was 5,268. This document is based on the estimates obtained from the Central sample only.

2.2.3.2 *Second-stage units:* For the consumer expenditure survey, from each sample village and urban block, two samples of 8 households each were selected for canvassing Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2. The total number of households in which Schedule 1.0 was canvassed was 1,19,378 in rural India and 83,935 in urban India.

2.2.3.3 Table 2.2 shows the numbers of villages and urban blocks surveyed, and, for each of the two schedule types, the numbers of rural and urban sample households in which the consumer expenditure schedule was canvassed, for each State and Union Territory.

Table 2.2: Number of villages/blocks surveyed and number of households surveyed for Schedule 1.0 Type 1 and Type 2: NSS 68th round, Central sample

State/UT	no. of fsu's (villages/blocks) surveyed		no. of sample households					
			Sch. Type 1			Sch. Type 2		
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural + urban	rural	urban	rural + urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	491	372	3927	2972	6899	3925	2971	6896
Arunachal Pradesh	136	76	1072	608	1680	1066	608	1674
Assam	326	104	2608	832	3440	2607	832	3439
Bihar	414	159	3312	1270	4582	3310	1270	4580
Chhattisgarh	180	92	1435	734	2169	1440	734	2174
Delhi	8	120	64	887	951	63	882	945
Goa	20	36	160	287	447	159	288	447
Gujarat	214	215	1712	1714	3426	1712	1717	3429
Haryana	178	146	1424	1167	2591	1423	1166	2589
Himachal Pradesh	208	48	1658	383	2041	1657	383	2040
Jammu & Kashmir	254	171	2032	1351	3383	2032	1355	3387
Jharkhand	220	123	1757	983	2740	1757	980	2737
Karnataka	256	256	2048	2046	4094	2048	2048	4096
Kerala	326	232	2604	1855	4459	2608	1854	4462
Madhya Pradesh	342	248	2736	1981	4717	2735	1981	4716
Maharashtra	504	504	4032	4011	8043	4031	4013	8044
Manipur	172	148	1376	1184	2560	1376	1184	2560
Meghalaya	107	52	856	403	1259	856	404	1260
Mizoram	80	112	640	896	1536	640	896	1536
Nagaland	84	44	672	352	1024	672	352	1024
Orissa	372	132	2973	1053	4026	2974	1052	4026
Punjab	194	196	1552	1566	3118	1552	1566	3118
Rajasthan	323	195	2579	1549	4128	2579	1552	4131
Sikkim	76	20	608	160	768	608	160	768
Tamil Nadu	416	416	3319	3328	6647	3319	3327	6646
Tripura	164	68	1312	544	1856	1312	544	1856
Uttar Pradesh	740	388	5916	3099	9015	5915	3099	9014
Uttarakhand	131	92	1048	735	1783	1048	734	1782
West Bengal	446	344	3568	2747	6315	3566	2746	6312
A & N Islands	35	36	279	287	566	278	288	566
Chandigarh	8	31	64	248	312	64	248	312
Dadra & N. Haveli	12	12	96	96	192	96	94	190
Daman & Diu	8	8	64	64	128	64	64	128
Lakshadweep	8	16	64	127	191	63	128	191
Puducherry	16	56	128	448	576	128	448	576
All-India	7469	5268	59695	41967	101662	59683	41968	101651

2.3 Conceptual framework

2.3.1 **Reference period:** The consumption of any good or service by a household or person occurs in the form of a flow over time. The survey may need to record the volume of consumption over a short period such as a day, or a long period such as a year. The time period for which consumption is recorded is called the reference period. It may vary from item to item. Because the respondents are asked to recall and report the volume of consumption, the reference period is also called the recall period. If all households are required to report consumption over the same fixed (calendar) period, such as Jan-March 2011, the reference period is said to be fixed. If each household is asked to report consumption over the past 7 (say, or 30) days preceding the date of survey, the survey is said to have a moving reference period.

2.3.2 **Household consumer expenditure:** The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure.⁴

2.3.3 Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE)

2.3.3.1 Normally, the concept of per capita income – or per capita (overall) expenditure, if income data are not available – is used for comparison of average living standards between countries, between regions, and between social or occupational groups. For studies of poverty and inequality *within* populations, however, average income or average expenditure is not enough. One needs to assign a value that indicates level of living to *each individual*, or at least to each household, in a population in order to know the level of inequality in living standards of the population, or the proportion living in poverty.

2.3.3.2 The NSS concept of MPCE, therefore, is defined first at the household level (household monthly consumer expenditure ÷ household size). This measure serves as the indicator of the household's level of living.

2.3.3.3 Next, each *individual's* MPCE is defined as the MPCE of the household to which the person (man, woman or child) belongs. This assigns to each person a number representing his or her level of living. The distribution of *persons* by their MPCE (i.e., their household MPCE) can then be built up, giving a picture of the population classified by economic level.

2.3.4 The three estimates of average and distribution of MPCE obtained from the 68th round survey

2.3.4.1 From each sample household where Schedule Type 1 was canvassed, two measures of MPCE emerged. This was because for each such household, there were two sets of data for Category I items (see Table 2.1) – “last 30 days” data and “last 365 days” data – unlike items of Categories II and III, for which only “last 30 days” was available. Thus there were two ways of measuring household MPCE: one using “last 30 days” for all items, and the other using “last 365 days” data for Category I items and “last 30 days” for the rest. The first

⁴ For a more elaborate discussion of the coverage of this term and the procedures adopted to obtain this information from the surveyed households, the reader is referred to Appendix C, Concepts and Definitions, paragraphs 1.3 to 1.3.5.

measure of MPCE is called MPCE_{URP} (Uniform Reference Period MPCE) and the second, MPCE_{MRP} (Mixed Reference Period MPCE). From data on MPCE_{URP} and MPCE_{MRP} (collected from households where Schedule Type 1 was canvassed), two alternative estimates of the distribution of MPCE and average MPCE can be built up.

2.3.4.2 From each sample household where Schedule Type 2 was canvassed, a single measure of MPCE emerged, as, for each item of consumption, data for only one reference period had been collected. Since the reference period system used for Schedule Type 2 was only a slight modification of the Mixed Reference Period (differing only in the reference period used for Category II items), this measure of MPCE was called the $\text{MPCE}_{\text{MMRP}}$ (Modified Mixed Reference Period MPCE). The estimates of the distribution of MPCE and average MPCE that can be built up from Schedule Type 2 data are therefore called the estimates of $\text{MPCE}_{\text{MMRP}}$.

Chapter Three

Summary of Findings

3.1 Three sets of estimates

3.1.1 Like the 66th round survey, the 68th round survey employed three different methods of measurement of Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE) at the household level – the URP (Uniform Reference Period), MRP (Mixed Reference Period) and MMRP (Modified Mixed Reference Period) methods (see Chapter Two, paragraph 2.3.4). In the detailed tables of key indicators of consumer expenditure (Appendix A), indicators generated by all three methods have been presented. In this chapter, which gives summary results, the MMRP estimates have been discussed in more detail, as the MMRP method uses the reference periods that were recommended after suitable experimentation by the Expert Group on Non-Sampling Errors. Since, however, the MMRP estimates are available only from the 66th round (2009-10) onwards, discussion of change in consumption *over time* has to rely on estimates obtained by the URP or MRP method.

3.1.2 For better understanding of the differences in estimates obtained by the three reference period systems, the reader is referred to Appendix B.

3.2 Average MPCE: all-India and States

Table T1: Average rural and urban MPCE (all-India)

sector	Average MPCE (Rs.) by measurement method		
	URP	MRP	MMRP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
rural	1278.94	1287.17	1429.96
urban	2399.24	2477.02	2629.65
difference as % of rural	87.6	92.4	83.9

3.2.1 The all-India estimate of average MPCE (Table T1) was around Rs.1430 for the rural sector by the MMRP method, but about Rs.150 less if URP or MRP were used. Average urban MPCE was about Rs.2630 by MMRP but about Rs.150 less by MRP and Rs.230 less by URP.

3.2.2 Average urban MPCE measured by the MMRP method was about 84% higher than average rural MPCE for the country as a whole though, as we shall see later, there were wide variations across States.⁵

3.2.3 Average rural MPCE was lowest in Odisha and Jharkhand (around Rs.1000) and also in Chhattisgarh (Rs.1027). In Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh, rural MPCE was about Rs.1125-1160, perceptibly below the all-India average of Rs.1430. The only three

⁵ In comparing rural-urban differentials across methods of measurement of MPCE, or across States, it should be borne in mind that estimation of percentage differences in the value of any parameter is, as a general rule, subject to greater errors than the estimation of the parameter itself.

major States with MPCE above Rs.2000 were Kerala (Rs.2669), Punjab (Rs.2345) and Haryana (about Rs.2176).

3.2.4 In urban India Bihar had the lowest MPCE, Rs.1507. In Chhattisgarh, Odisha, Jharkhand, Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh, urban MPCE was between Rs.1865 and Rs.2060, well below the all-India average of Rs.2630. These six were the six major States with the lowest MPCEs in both rural and urban sectors. The four major States with the highest urban MPCEs were Haryana (Rs.3817), Kerala (Rs.3408), Maharashtra (Rs.3189), and Karnataka (Rs.3026).

3.2.5 *Rural-urban differentials:* Column 4 of Table T2 shows the rural-urban MPCE differential across States. Although such percentage differences may be subject to greater errors of estimation than average rural MPCE or average urban MPCE themselves, and although urban price levels are generally higher than rural price levels so that the rural-urban gap in consumption may be smaller in real terms, it is clear that States vary widely in the degree of the rural-urban gap. Restricting ourselves to the major States, we find that urban MPCE is double rural MPCE in West Bengal and Jharkhand, and 93-97% higher than rural MPCE in Maharashtra, Karnataka and Odisha. The gap is relatively narrow in Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu (about 53-55%), Bihar (34%) and Kerala (28%), and lowest in Punjab (19%).

Table T2: Average MPCE_{MMRP} and rural-urban differentials across State/UTs

State/UT	MPCE _{MMRP} (Rs.)		% difference*	State/UT	MPCE _{MMRP} (Rs.)		% difference*
	R	U			R	U	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	1754	2685	53.1	Mizoram	1644	2568	56.2
Arunachal Pradesh	1782	2654	49.0	Nagaland	2059	2284	11.0
Assam	1219	2189	79.6	Odisha	1003	1941	93.6
Bihar	1127	1507	33.7	Punjab	2345	2794	19.2
Chhattisgarh	1027	1868	81.9	Rajasthan	1598	2442	52.9
Delhi	2762	3298	19.4	Sikkim	1565	2608	66.6
Goa	2408	3051	26.7	Tamil Nadu	1693	2622	54.9
Gujarat	1536	2581	68.1	Tripura	1334	2144	60.7
Haryana	2176	3817	75.4	Uttar Pradesh	1156	2051	77.4
Himachal Pradesh	2034	3259	60.2	Uttarakhand	1726	2339	35.5
Jammu & Kashmir	1743	2485	42.6	West Bengal	1291	2591	100.7
Jharkhand	1006	2018	100.7	Andaman & Nicobar Is.	2712	4642	71.2
Karnataka	1561	3026	93.8	Chandigarh	2633	3357	27.5
Kerala	2669	3408	27.7	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1123	2671	137.8
Madhya Pradesh	1152	2058	78.6	Daman & Diu	2436	2388	-1.9
Maharashtra	1619	3189	97.0	Lakshadweep	2924	3287	12.4
Manipur	1502	1483	-1.3	Puducherry	2173	3216	48.0
Meghalaya	1475	2436	65.2	All-India	1430	2630	83.9

* % difference: urban minus rural as percentage of rural

3.3 Fractiles of the all-India rural and urban distributions of MPCE

3.3.1 Selected fractiles of the all-India distribution of rural and urban population by $\text{MPCE}_{\text{MMRP}}$ are shown in Table T3. (The average MPCE of each of the corresponding fractile classes is also shown.)

3.3.2 For rural India, the 5th percentile of the MPCE distribution was estimated as Rs.616 and the 10th percentile as Rs.710. About one-half of the rural population had MPCE below Rs.1198 and one-half had MPCE above this level. Only about 10% of the rural population reported household MPCE above Rs.2296 and only 5% reported MPCE above Rs.2886.

3.3.3 For urban India, the 5th percentile of the MPCE distribution was Rs.827 and the 10th percentile, Rs.983. The median MPCE was Rs.2019. Only about 10% of the urban population reported household MPCE above Rs.4610 and only 5% reported MPCE above Rs.6383.

Table T3: Average $\text{MPCE}_{\text{MMRP}}$ across fractile classes of $\text{MPCE}_{\text{MMRP}}$, all-India

fractile class of $\text{MPCE}_{\text{MMRP}}$	rural India		urban India		
	upper limit (Rs.)	average $\text{MPCE}_{\text{MMRP}}$ (Rs.)	fractile class of $\text{MPCE}_{\text{MMRP}}$	upper limit (Rs.)	average $\text{MPCE}_{\text{MMRP}}$ (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0-5%	616	521.44	0-5%	827	700.50
5-10%	710	665.84	5-10%	983	908.92
10-20%	845	783.24	10-20%	1239	1118.09
20-30%	963	904.57	20-30%	1490	1362.69
30-40%	1075	1017.8	30-40%	1757	1624.86
40-50%	1198	1135.97	40-50%	2019	1887.65
50-60%	1341	1266.08	50-60%	2349	2180.52
60-70%	1522	1426.76	60-70%	2771	2547.94
70-80%	1793	1645.36	70-80%	3390	3062.85
80-90%	2296	2007.46	80-90%	4610	3892.60
90-95%	2886	2556.33	90-95%	6383	5350.06
95-100%	-	4481.18	95-100%	-	10281.84
all classes	-	1429.96	all classes	-	2629.65

3.4 Trends in level of consumption in monetary and real terms

3.4.1 Trends from MPCE_{URP} estimates

3.4.1.1 Table T4 below shows estimates of all-India average MPCE_{URP} from four full-scale surveys of consumer expenditure including the 68th round survey. (The URP method was not used in the 55th round quinquennial survey.) For rural India, real MPCE (measured using a price deflator with 1987-88 as base) is seen to have grown from Rs.159.89 in 1993-94 to Rs.220.51 in 2011-12 – an increase of about 38% over 18 years. In urban India there has been a substantially higher growth in real MPCE (obtained using a similar deflator with base 1987-88) – from Rs.264.76 in 1993-94 to Rs.400.54 in 2011-12 – an increase of 51% in the 18-year period since 1993-94. Over the 7-year period since 2004-05, the growth in real rural MPCE has been about 26% and the growth in real urban MPCE about 29%.

Table T4: Growth in MPCE_{URP} at current and constant prices since 1993-94, all-India

characteristic	Year			
	1993-94	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12
MPCE: rural (Rs.): current prices	281.40	558.78	927.70	1278.94
Price deflator for rural sector*	176	319	494	580
MPCE: rural (Rs.) at 1987-88 prices	159.89	175.17	187.79	220.51
MPCE: urban (Rs.): current prices	458.04	1052.36	1785.81	2399.24
Price deflator for urban sector*	173	338	503	599
MPCE: urban (Rs.) at 1987-88 prices	264.76	311.35	355.03	400.54

*Price deflators for the years up to 2009-10 are taken from NSS Report No.538: Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure; they represent price indices for rural and urban India with base 1987-88=100. For 2011-12 indices have been computed as a continuation of this series, with the help of CPI-AL for the rural sector and CPI-IW for the urban sector.

3.4.2 Trends from MPCE_{MRP} estimates

3.4.2.1 While Table T4 above gives estimates obtained by the URP method, a corresponding table of estimates of MPCE obtained by the MRP method at current and constant prices is shown below (Table T5). In terms of the MRP estimates, MPCE in rural India has grown from Rs.162.56 in 1993-94 to Rs.221.93 in 2011-12 – that is, by about 36.5% in 18 years. Urban MPCE has grown from Rs.268.38 in 1993-94 to Rs.413.53 in 2011-12 – a growth of 54% over the 18-year period since 1993-94.

Table T5: Growth in MPCE_{MRP} at current and constant prices since 1993-94, all-India

characteristic	Year				
	1993-94	1999-2000	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12
MPCE: rural (Rs.): current prices	286.10	486.16	579.17	953.05	1287.17
Price deflator for rural sector*	176	271	319	494	580
MPCE: rural (Rs.) at 1987-88 prices	162.56	179.39	181.56	192.93	221.93
MPCE: urban (Rs.): current prices	464.30	854.92	1104.60	1856.01	2477.02
Price deflator for urban sector*	173	279	338	503	599
MPCE: urban (Rs.) at 1987-88 prices	268.38	306.42	326.80	368.99	413.53

*Price deflators for the years up to 2009-10 are taken from NSS Report No.538: Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure; they represent price indices for rural and urban India with base 1987-88=100. For 2011-12 indices have been computed as a continuation of this series, with the help of CPI-AL for the rural sector and CPI-IW for the urban sector.

3.5 Share of food in consumer expenditure across fractile classes: URP, MRP and MMRP estimates

3.5.1 Estimates of the share of food in consumer expenditure showed interesting variations with change in method of measurement of MPCE, the share being markedly higher for measurement by the MMRP method.⁶ This method gave estimates of 52.9% for rural India and 42.6% for urban India (see Table T6). For rural India, the estimate was 4 to 4½ percentage points lower by both URP and MRP; for urban India, it was 4 percentage points lower by URP and over 5 percentage points lower by MRP.

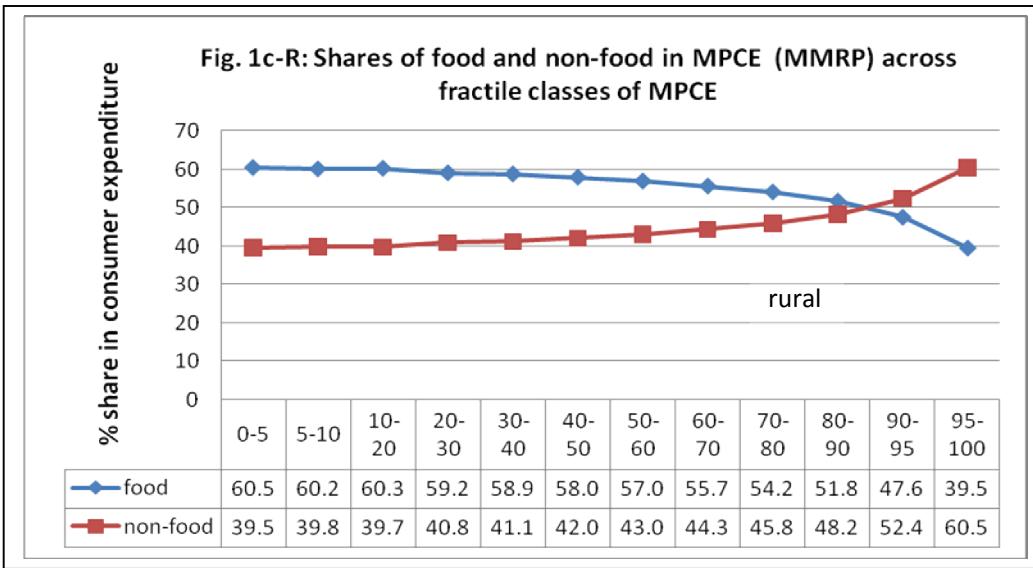
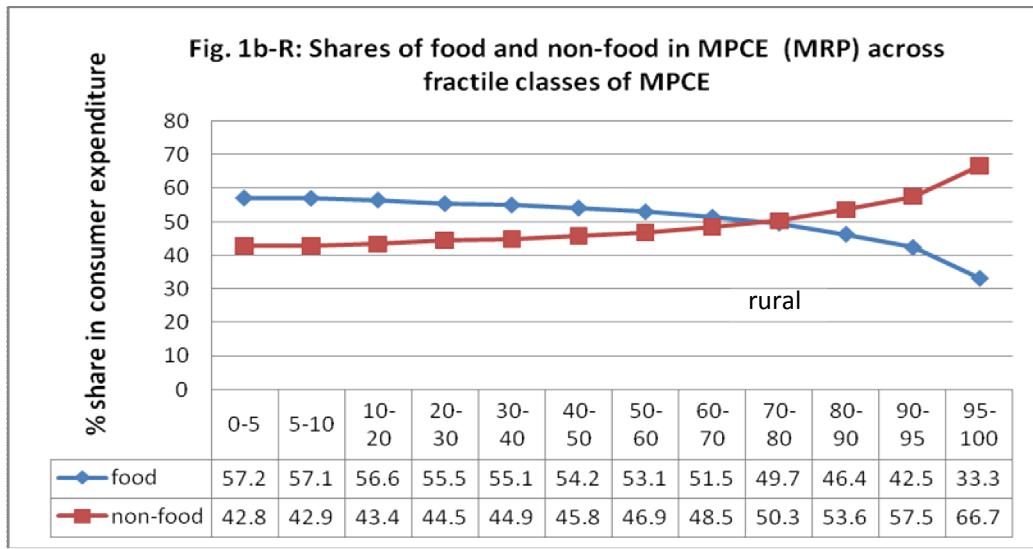
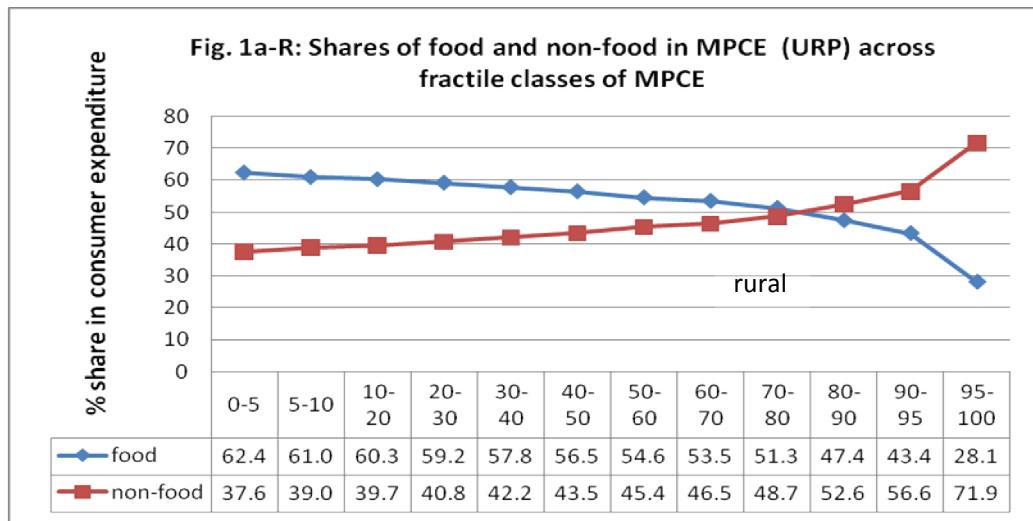
⁶ The fact that the MMRP estimate gave higher estimates of the share of food was noted in the 66th round consumer expenditure survey as well. The increase is clearly due to the higher figures reported for quantity and value of those food items for which a 7-day reference period was used in Schedule Type 2.

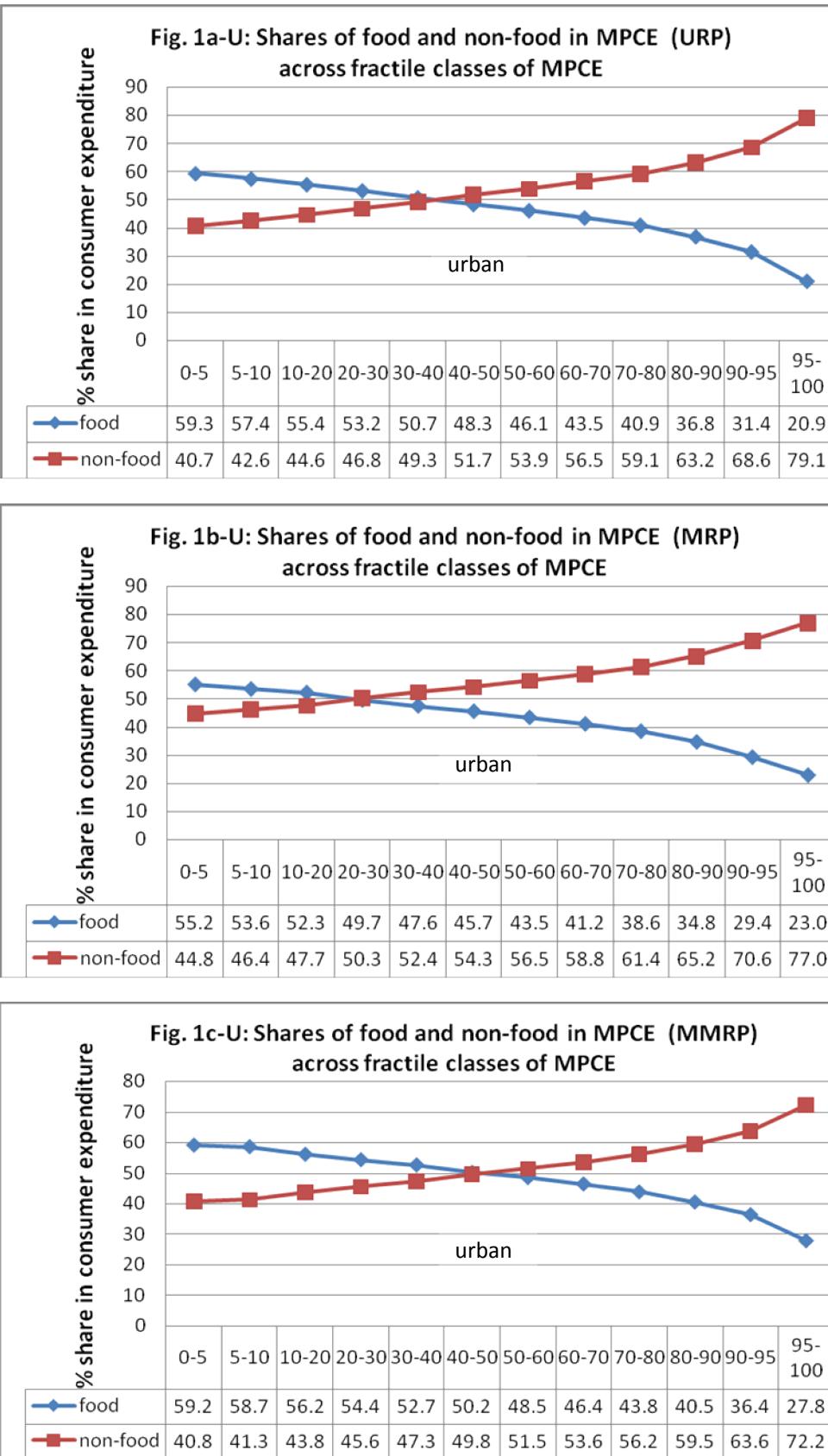
3.5.2 Table T6 and Figures 1a, 1b and 1c (R & U) show the fall in the share of food with rise in MPCE level. The fall is steepest for the URP method; this is a reflection of the fact that using a reference period of 30 days for all items – including items such as durables on which large infrequent expenditures occur – results in more extreme values (very low and very high values) of MPCE being reported, while food expenditure itself varies more moderately. Between MRP and MMRP, the basic difference seen is that for the latter method, the share of food is usually about 3 to 5 percentage points higher in every fractile class.

3.5.3 In Figures 1a, 1b and 1c, the shares of food and of non-food are shown on the same graph for each fractile class. The point where the curves intersect is the point where the share of food falls to 50%, and thereafter, more is spent on non-food than on food. Thus one can see that the URP/MRP methods estimate that persons below the 7th decile (70th percentile) of the MPCE distribution spend more on food than on non-food, those above the 8th decile spend less on food and more on non-food, and the ‘70-80’ percentile class spend, on an average, equal portions of their budget on food and non-food. But, going by MMRP, the share of non-food overtakes the share of food around the 90th percentile of the rural population. For the urban population, it is the population below the ‘20-30’ range (that is, the first and second deciles) that spend more on food than on non-food according to the MRP method of measurement, while it is the first three deciles that exhibit this behaviour according to URP, and the first four deciles, according to MMRP.

Table T6: Share of food in consumer expenditure for different fractile classes by URP, MRP and MMRP methods, all-India

fractile class of MPCE	share of food in consumer expenditure (%)					
	rural			urban		
	URP	MRP	MMRP	URP	MRP	MMRP
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0-5	62.4	57.2	60.6	59.3	55.2	59.2
5-10	61.0	57.1	60.2	57.4	53.6	58.6
10-20	60.3	56.6	60.3	55.4	52.3	56.2
20-30	59.2	55.5	59.2	53.2	49.7	54.4
30-40	57.8	55.1	58.9	50.7	47.6	52.6
40-50	56.5	54.2	58.0	48.3	45.7	50.2
50-60	54.6	53.1	57.0	46.1	43.5	48.5
60-70	53.5	51.5	55.7	43.5	41.2	46.4
70-80	51.3	49.7	54.2	40.9	38.6	43.8
80-90	47.4	46.4	51.8	36.8	34.8	40.5
90-95	43.4	42.5	47.6	31.4	29.4	36.4
95-100	28.1	33.3	39.5	20.9	23.0	27.8
all classes	48.6	48.3	52.9	38.5	37.3	42.6





3.6 Share of food and share of cereals across States/UTs (MMRP estimates)

3.6.1 The variation in share of food, and also of cereals, in consumer expenditure (MMRP estimates) across States/UTs is shown in Table T7, separately for rural and urban sectors.

3.6.2 In the rural sector average share of food at State level was 57% or more (against the all-India average of 53%) in 5 major States: Assam (61%), Bihar (59%), Jharkhand and West Bengal (58%), and Odisha (57%). Kerala (43%) and Punjab (44%) were the major States with the lowest food shares for the rural sector.

3.6.3 In the urban sector the State-level food share exceeded the all-India estimate of 42.6% by as many as 8 percentage points for Bihar, 5 for Assam, 4 for Jharkhand and 3 for Odisha. In the smaller North-Eastern States, too, the share of food was often well above the all-India average, as in Manipur (10 percentage points higher), Nagaland and Tripura (8 percentage points higher), and Mizoram. Kerala again had the lowest food share among the major States (37%), followed by Haryana (39%) and Karnataka (40%).

3.6.4 State-level averages of share of cereals in consumer expenditure varied from 5% to 20% in rural India and from under 4% to 18% in urban India. Except for the southern States, the share was generally higher in States where rice is the major cereal consumed.

Table T7: Percentage share of (a) cereals and (b) all food in consumer expenditure (MMRP)

State/UT	% share in consumer expenditure of cereals				State/UT	% share in consumer expenditure of food			
	R	U	R	U		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Andhra Pradesh	9.8	7.6	51.4	42.3	Mizoram	10.8	8.5	54.4	48.1
Arunachal Pradesh	11.8	7.7	52.1	42.9	Nagaland	14.9	13.3	53.2	50.8
Assam	16.0	10.0	61.3	47.7	Odisha	16.7	10.5	57.2	45.4
Bihar	15.0	12.4	59.3	50.5	Punjab	5.2	5.0	44.1	41.0
Chhattisgarh	12.8	8.9	52.7	42.2	Rajasthan	8.1	6.0	50.5	44.8
Delhi	5.3	5.0	41.8	40.8	Sikkim	9.8	8.9	52.3	44.1
Goa	7.2	6.3	48.8	47.4	Tamil Nadu	8.9	6.5	51.5	42.7
Gujarat	8.2	5.9	54.9	45.2	Tripura	13.5	10.7	57.5	50.6
Haryana	5.5	3.7	52.1	39.2	Uttar Pradesh	11.2	7.3	53.0	44.0
Himachal Pradesh	7.6	5.8	47.3	42.4	Uttarakhand	8.8	8.2	49.6	46.3
Jammu & Kashmir	10.6	8.5	55.3	47.8	West Bengal	16.2	8.0	58.2	44.2
Jharkhand	17.3	10.4	58.4	46.5	A & N Islands	5.8	4.1	46.7	36.0
Karnataka	9.6	6.1	51.4	40.1	Chandigarh	6.5	4.5	44.3	37.6
Kerala	5.4	4.6	43.0	37.0	D. & N. Haveli	11.3	6.0	51.8	45.3
Madhya Pradesh	11.3	6.9	52.9	42.2	Daman & Diu	6.2	5.9	48.2	46.7
Maharashtra	9.2	5.8	52.4	41.6	Lakshadweep	5.0	4.0	56.9	48.2
Manipur	19.8	18.2	54.1	52.5	Puducherry	7.3	5.9	50.8	42.0
Meghalaya	11.4	8.4	53.3	42.1	All-India	10.7	6.6	52.9	42.6

3.6.5 In the rural sector, the share of cereals in consumer expenditure was 15% or more in 5 major States: Jharkhand and Odisha (17%), West Bengal and Assam (16%), and Bihar (15%). Among the major States, it was lowest in Punjab, Kerala and Haryana (5 to 5.5%).

3.6.6 In the urban sector, the major States with the highest share of cereals were Bihar (over 12%), and Odisha, Jharkhand and Assam (10 to 10.5%), against the all-India average of 6.6%. Haryana had a share of 3.7% and Kerala, 4.6%.

3.7 Shares of different food and non-food groups in consumption

3.7.1 Table T8 gives the absolute and percentage break-up of all-India rural and urban MPCE (MMRP) in 2011-12 into 9 broad groups of food items and 11 broad groups of non-food items. A more detailed break-up, using 14 food groups and 16 non-food groups, is available in Tables 3.2R & 3.2U of Appendix A for all States and UTs. Corresponding estimates by Schedule Type 1 (URP and MRP) are available in Tables 3.1a and 3.1b. Tables 4.1a, 4.1b and 4.2 give break-up of all-India MPCE (R & U) separately for households in different fractile classes of MPCE.

3.7.2 Table T8 shows that, going by the MMRP method of measurement, food accounted for about 53% of the value of the average *rural* Indian's household consumption during 2011-12. This included 11% for cereals and cereal substitutes, 8% for milk and milk products, another 8% on beverages and processed food, and 6½% on vegetables. Among non-food item categories, fuel for cooking and lighting accounted for about 8%, clothing and footwear for 7%, medical expenses for about 6½%, education for 3½%, conveyance for 4%, other consumer services for 4%, and consumer durables for 4½%.

3.7.3 For the average urban Indian, 42.6% of the value of household consumption was accounted for by food, including 9% by beverages and processed food, 7% by milk and its products, and less than 7% by cereals. Education accounted for nearly 7%, while fuel, clothing (including footwear) and conveyance each accounted for about 6½%.

3.7.4 While the share of most of the food item groups in total consumption expenditure was higher in rural India than in urban India, fruits and processed food were exceptions. For non-food item groups, the share was usually higher in urban India. The most noticeable rural-urban differences were in case of cereals (urban share: 6.7%, rural share: 10.8%), rent (urban: 6.2%, rural: 0.5%) and education (urban: 7%, rural: 3½%).

3.7.5 While drawing these conclusions from Table T8, the following aspects would need to be taken note of:

3.7.5.1 All averages are computed taking the *entire* estimated population in the denominator.

3.7.5.2 “Expenditure” on food includes the value of self-consumed home produce, calculated at ex farm prices. It also includes the value of food collected free, for example, from forests, imputed at prevailing local retail prices. “Expenditure” on fuel, likewise, includes the value of home-grown firewood, calculated at ex farm prices, and the value of firewood and other fuel collected free, imputed at local retail prices.

Table T8: Absolute and percentage break-up of MPCE_{MMRP} by item group in 2011-12: all-India, rural and urban

item group	monthly per capita exp. (Rs.)		percentage to total MPCE	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
cereals & cereal substitutes	154	175	10.8	6.7
pulses & their products*	42	54	2.9	2.0
milk & milk products	115	184	8.0	7.0
edible oil	53	70	3.7	2.7
egg, fish & meat	68	96	4.8	3.7
vegetables	95	122	6.6	4.6
fruits	41	90	2.8	3.4
sugar, salt and spices	76	94	5.3	3.6
beverages, refreshments, processed food [#]	113	236	7.9	9.0
food total	756	1121	52.9	42.6
pan, tobacco & intoxicants	46	42	3.2	1.6
fuel and light	114	176	8.0	6.7
clothing & footwear ^{\$}	100	167	7.0	6.4
education	50	182	3.5	6.9
medical	95	146	6.7	5.5
conveyance	60	171	4.2	6.5
consumer services excl. conveyance	57	147	4.0	5.6
misc. goods, entertainment	76	152	5.3	5.8
rent	7	164	0.5	6.2
taxes and cesses	4	22	0.2	0.8
durable goods	65	139	4.5	5.3
non-food total	673	1509	47.1	57.4
all items	1430	2630	100.0	100.0

*includes gram

#includes purchased cooked meals

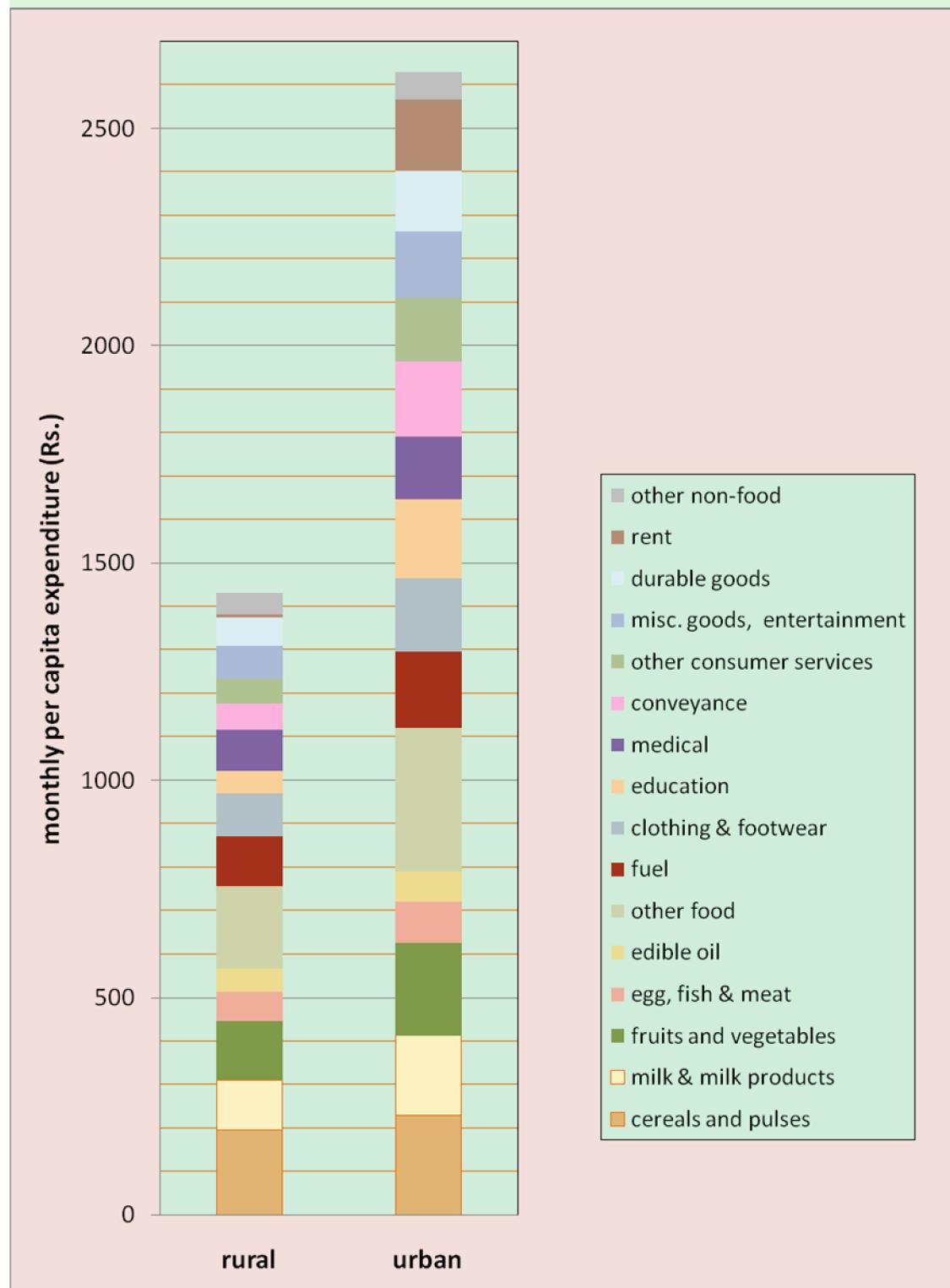
^{\$}excludes tailoring charges

3.7.5.3 “Processed food” refers to purchased food items such as jam, pickles, etc., the quantities and values of the individual ingredients of which are not known well enough to be reported against the detailed items listed in the consumer expenditure schedule. All food processed at home is accounted against the ingredients.

3.7.5.4 Spending on tailor-made clothing does not include tailoring charges, which are included in “consumer services”.

3.7.5.5 “Education” includes expenditure on newspapers and periodicals, and on books of all kinds including fiction.

Fig. 2: Break-up of average rural and urban MPCE (MMRP), all-India



3.8 Trends in pattern of consumption

3.8.1 Table T9 shows changes in percentage composition of MPCE_{URP} (or in aggregate consumer expenditure) as shown by the 5 quinquennial surveys beginning with 1993-94. The share of food is seen to have declined by nearly 15 percentage points to 48.6% in the rural sector and by about 16 percentage points to 38.5% in the urban sector over a 18-year period. In the two years prior to 2011-12, the share of food has fallen by 5 percentage points in rural India and about 2 percentage points in urban India.

Table T9: Trends in percentage composition of consumer expenditure since 1993-94

item group	rural					urban				
	share in total consumer expenditure in									
	1993-94	1999-2000	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12	1993-94	1999-2000	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12
(1)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
cereals	24.2	22.2	18.0	15.6	12.0	14.0	12.4	10.1	9.1	7.3
gram	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
cereal substitutes	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
pulses & products	3.8	3.8	3.1	3.7	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.1	2.7	2.1
milk & products	9.5	8.8	8.5	8.6	9.1	9.8	8.7	7.9	7.8	7.8
edible oil	4.4	3.7	4.6	3.7	3.8	4.4	3.1	3.5	2.6	2.7
egg, fish & meat	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.8
vegetables	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.2	4.8	5.5	5.1	4.5	4.3	3.4
fruits & nuts	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.9	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.3
sugar	3.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.8	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2
salt & spices	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.7
beverages, etc.	4.2	4.2	4.5	5.6	5.8	7.2	6.4	6.2	6.3	7.1
food total	63.2	59.4	55.0	53.6	48.6	54.7	48.1	42.5	40.7	38.5
pan, tobacco, intox.	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.4
fuel & light	7.4	7.5	10.2	9.5	9.2	6.6	7.8	9.9	8.0	7.6
clothing & bedding	5.4	6.9	4.5	4.9	6.3	4.7	6.1	4.0	4.7	5.3
footwear	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.2
misc. g. & services	17.3	19.6	23.4	24.0	26.1	27.5	31.3	37.2	37.8	39.7
durable goods	2.7	2.6	3.4	4.8	6.1	3.3	3.6	4.1	6.7	6.3
non-food total	36.8	40.6	45.0	46.4	51.4	45.3	51.9	57.5	59.3	61.5
total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

URP estimates shown except for 1999-2000, for which only MRP estimates are available.

3.8.2 Over the 18-year period ending 2011-12, cereals have registered the largest decline in share among all the item groups – from 24% to 12% in rural India and from 14% to 7% in urban India. Except for ‘beverages, etc.’, none of the food groups show any noticeable increase in share, and some of them show a distinct fall. The share of pan, tobacco and intoxicants, too, has fallen noticeably in both sectors, though the decline appears to be flattening out.

3.8.3 Over the same period, the share of durables has increased from about 3% to 6% of MPCE in both rural and urban sectors, and the share of fuel and light shows a rise of about 2 percentage points in the rural sector and 1 percentage point in the urban. The “miscellaneous goods and services” category (including education and medical care) is, of course, the group which has grown the most – from 17% of total expenditure in 1993-94 to 26% in 2011-12 in rural India and from 27.5% to nearly 40% in urban India.

Table T10: Percentage shares in consumer expenditure of item groups of the miscellaneous goods and services category (including education and medical care) since 2004-05*

item group	percentage share in consumer expenditure					
	rural			urban		
	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12	2004-05	2009-10	2011-12
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
education	2.7	2.9	3.1	5.0	5.2	5.7
medical care	6.6	5.7	6.9	5.2	5.0	5.5
entertainment	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.9	1.8	1.8
toilet articles	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4
other household consumables	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
consumer services excl. conveyance	3.8	4.8	4.5	7.0	7.1	6.5
conveyance	3.8	4.0	4.8	6.5	6.5	7.5
minor durable-type goods	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4
rent	0.5	0.5	0.5	5.6	6.6	7.0
taxes and cesses	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.9
miscellaneous goods and services (incl. education & medical care)	23.4	24.0	26.1	37.2	37.8	39.7

*based on Schedule Type 1 for 2009-10 and 2011-12

3.8.4 It is of interest to examine the recent changes in share of expenditure on the “miscellaneous goods and services” category (including education and medical care) in greater detail (Table T10). In urban India the most prominent increases in share since 2004-05 appear to have taken place in case of rent (over 1 percentage point) and conveyance (1 percentage point). The share of education is also seen to be rising steadily in both sectors, though at a slower pace. In the rural sector the share of conveyance has risen by 1 percentage point, that of consumer services other than conveyance by 1 percentage point or a little less, and the share of entertainment, though much smaller, appears to be rising rapidly.

Appendix A

Detailed Tables

Table 1.1a-R: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (URP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	rural
	≤ 525	525 - 600	600 - 720	720 - 825	825 - 925	925 - 1035	1035 - 1165	1165 - 1335	1335 - 1585	1585 - 2055	2055 - 2625	>2625				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	6	19	43	53	84	90	121	124	157	139	81	83	1000	1533.20	537895	3927
Arunachal Pradesh	57	52	132	78	57	85	45	75	75	119	81	143	1000	1583.90	8229	1072
Assam	32	55	133	155	149	102	102	90	89	55	23	16	1000	1043.03	251858	2608
Bihar	56	88	138	133	127	119	83	104	67	48	20	16	1000	1004.98	848459	3312
Chhattisgarh	169	168	150	116	96	60	66	51	47	36	26	14	1000	881.04	189789	1435
Delhi	0	0	3	0	124	0	88	39	13	161	197	375	1000	2348.76	10042	64
Goa	0	0	0	29	0	0	36	118	99	202	201	315	1000	2458.24	6240	160
Gujarat	10	13	35	81	122	108	93	130	150	141	50	67	1000	1460.62	331338	1712
Haryana	1	9	29	25	48	48	62	90	140	255	136	158	1000	1882.02	174452	1424
Himachal Pradesh	0	6	40	33	69	68	87	130	150	187	102	128	1000	1858.52	58559	1658
Jammu & Kashmir	9	15	41	41	56	78	94	133	179	175	109	71	1000	1582.55	76187	2032
Jharkhand	109	105	193	146	105	91	82	66	49	30	15	10	1000	897.89	218698	1757
Karnataka	10	18	87	128	125	117	105	97	119	92	51	51	1000	1399.66	360919	2048
Kerala	3	4	19	25	40	63	83	98	130	194	138	203	1000	2509.92	231853	2604
Madhya Pradesh	114	77	119	110	117	105	88	77	75	63	27	27	1000	1044.78	488865	2736
Maharashtra	32	19	51	63	100	106	111	122	153	112	68	62	1000	1433.66	571375	4032
Manipur	0	2	41	98	108	140	146	141	143	113	33	35	1000	1280.92	17136	1376
Meghalaya	1	14	33	98	57	160	126	179	145	121	46	20	1000	1270.62	20851	856
Mizoram	38	15	57	87	82	126	136	118	99	121	62	58	1000	1318.96	5247	640
Nagaland	0	0	19	18	26	35	88	120	203	247	158	87	1000	1725.35	7736	672
Odisha	149	131	167	129	96	90	68	54	50	41	17	7	1000	880.24	315737	2973
Punjab	0	6	8	21	24	43	87	115	162	211	114	209	1000	2076.43	163271	1552

Table 1.1a-R: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (URP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	rural
	≤ 525	525 - 600	600 - 720	720 - 825	825 - 925	925 - 1035	1035 - 1165	1165 - 1335	1335 - 1585	1585 - 2055	2055 - 2625	>2625				
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Rajasthan	24	26	39	54	72	64	145	151	138	160	79	48	1000	1432.55	468901	2579
Sikkim	0	1	24	40	81	123	128	214	157	118	76	39	1000	1388.21	4101	608
Tamil Nadu	11	12	57	88	78	96	120	128	119	146	76	71	1000	1504.82	374946	3319
Tripura	16	35	101	142	129	121	119	112	99	77	34	14	1000	1109.97	29642	1312
Uttar Pradesh	77	70	141	130	122	104	96	77	66	66	27	23	1000	1046.81	1442912	5916
Uttarakhand	0	1	51	61	92	108	144	125	134	135	70	78	1000	1553.76	71516	1048
West Bengal	34	44	120	128	111	114	103	103	93	93	32	26	1000	1143.18	624686	3568
A&N Islands	0	0	2	17	29	61	43	44	109	231	172	292	1000	2457.27	2104	279
Chandigarh	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	60	155	293	229	247	1000	2368.93	705	64
Dadra & N. Haveli	115	235	109	157	60	28	25	109	21	80	24	36	1000	982.53	1768	96
Daman Diu	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	203	372	112	298	1000	2277.65	963	64
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	114	152	190	215	299	1000	2926.03	267	64
Puducherry	19	0	2	17	5	42	77	30	101	322	194	190	1000	2287.61	3910	128
All-India	50	51	97	101	103	97	99	101	102	99	50	50	1000	1278.94	7921159	59695

Table 1.1a-U: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (URP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	urban
	≤725 860	725 - 860	860 - 1090	1090 - 1295	1295 - 1510	1510 - 1760	1760 - 2070	2070 - 2460	2460 - 3070	3070 - 4280	4280 - 6015	>6015				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	14	26	63	100	106	113	105	137	112	132	51	41	1000	2501.59	262330	2972
Arunachal Pradesh	71	35	114	98	55	98	86	123	104	129	54	34	1000	2222.53	2016	608
Assam	59	73	124	97	120	132	105	56	81	81	32	40	1000	2026.01	29357	832
Bihar	171	103	167	117	112	96	88	71	29	25	18	3	1000	1408.55	90338	1270
Chhattisgarh	208	132	110	137	44	64	69	83	47	64	22	18	1000	1612.99	51493	734
Delhi	6	29	54	93	88	88	116	111	102	140	95	78	1000	2920.87	116930	887
Goa	6	0	7	72	104	58	74	141	229	215	54	39	1000	2933.22	6511	287
Gujarat	9	20	66	76	107	125	107	133	144	140	50	22	1000	2377.54	225661	1714
Haryana	6	22	66	64	65	104	102	91	152	154	72	101	1000	3253.29	75584	1167
Himachal Pradesh	9	17	28	63	73	81	84	122	182	208	65	68	1000	3134.90	7107	383
Jammu & Kashmir	18	20	101	106	104	117	113	97	100	144	51	28	1000	2290.58	21997	1351
Jharkhand	114	67	152	93	110	104	80	66	99	50	40	26	1000	1957.83	56887	983
Karnataka	46	51	87	76	111	85	88	89	103	101	66	97	1000	2942.11	205221	2046
Kerala	16	17	88	95	111	106	97	86	99	135	68	81	1000	3065.67	82661	1855
Madhya Pradesh	94	101	144	141	112	100	67	52	56	63	35	35	1000	1967.35	167371	1981
Maharashtra	13	24	71	69	101	129	116	126	114	113	58	65	1000	2710.82	482144	4011
Manipur	36	107	139	222	215	108	77	42	36	13	5	0	1000	1393.53	6247	1184
Meghalaya	0	24	83	51	89	125	153	162	161	125	20	6	1000	2158.40	5560	403
Mizoram	2	6	57	89	93	124	136	135	165	129	55	9	1000	2317.75	4503	896
Nagaland	0	3	60	135	69	91	80	172	156	166	49	18	1000	2410.61	4230	352
Odisha	121	80	192	93	103	74	77	53	83	82	21	21	1000	1766.45	56184	1053
Punjab	8	28	70	61	99	91	116	145	157	121	61	46	1000	2631.06	92846	1566

Table 1.1a-U: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (URP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	urban
	≤725 860	725 - 1090 860 - 1090	1090 - 1295 1295 - 1510	1295 - 1510 1510 - 1760	1510 - 1760 1760 - 2070	1760 - 2070 2070 - 2460	2070 - 2460 2460 - 3070	2460 - 3070 3070 - 4280	3070 - 4280 4280 - 6015	4280 - 6015 >6015	all					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rajasthan	23	42	87	129	118	128	107	112	89	88	54	23	1000	2205.18	145480	1549
Sikkim	0	11	10	28	65	159	184	172	207	87	48	30	1000	2429.30	862	160
Tamil Nadu	20	30	88	104	95	101	129	112	117	108	55	40	1000	2379.96	301540	3328
Tripura	38	38	178	155	92	71	117	83	106	92	24	7	1000	1857.19	5397	544
Uttar Pradesh	135	103	176	131	90	72	70	55	41	45	27	55	1000	1889.85	391306	3099
Uttarakhand	14	41	132	108	109	79	117	98	104	108	39	51	1000	2540.29	24161	735
West Bengal	52	62	110	111	93	80	86	88	126	89	49	52	1000	2443.63	226574	2747
A&N Islands	0	0	1	2	3	30	96	133	197	272	101	164	1000	4547.27	1248	287
Chandigarh	30	10	117	100	77	60	124	83	83	131	108	77	1000	3351.52	9093	248
Dadra & N. Haveli	4	37	123	236	30	90	82	159	60	98	20	61	1000	2314.59	1266	96
Daman Diu	0	87	68	124	99	157	85	97	93	181	8	0	1000	2040.48	609	64
Lakshadweep	0	5	76	63	49	113	196	164	144	104	34	51	1000	2531.69	269	127
Puducherry	3	5	28	36	65	120	177	167	139	145	93	23	1000	2646.46	7556	448
All-India	50	50	101	99	100	101	99	100	100	100	50	50	1000	2399.24	3168541	41967

Table 1.1b-R: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (MRP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	rural
	≤ 525		525 - 600	600 - 720	720 - 825	825 - 925	925 - 1035	1035 - 1165	1165 - 1335	1335 - 1585	1585 - 2055	2055 - 2625	>2625	all		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	3	10	32	38	64	78	100	153	167	191	82	82	1000	1563.21	537895	3927
Arunachal Pradesh	35	66	104	119	64	71	59	81	71	126	105	99	1000	1455.87	8229	1072
Assam	27	43	112	155	137	139	110	92	86	63	18	18	1000	1056.98	251858	2608
Bihar	44	74	155	150	128	128	105	76	77	40	13	10	1000	970.41	848459	3312
Chhattisgarh	132	68	205	161	117	77	48	72	51	38	17	14	1000	904.04	189789	1435
Delhi	0	0	0	3	0	124	47	43	37	140	195	411	1000	2690.24	10042	64
Goa	0	0	0	5	24	5	63	66	107	192	221	317	1000	2460.77	6240	160
Gujarat	6	9	32	63	100	117	139	114	152	135	69	63	1000	1430.12	331338	1712
Haryana	1	2	19	32	29	36	67	93	140	248	164	170	1000	1925.96	174452	1424
Himachal Pradesh	0	0	14	37	36	81	90	158	124	203	123	134	1000	1800.62	58559	1658
Jammu & Kashmir	7	7	30	35	49	62	115	141	194	186	93	83	1000	1601.51	76187	2032
Jharkhand	62	80	216	150	138	94	86	70	53	29	9	13	1000	919.59	218698	1757
Karnataka	4	8	32	113	110	118	121	128	140	110	52	65	1000	1395.10	360919	2048
Kerala	5	2	11	17	25	44	71	111	140	198	141	236	1000	2355.53	231853	2604
Madhya Pradesh	99	72	122	129	130	104	72	87	70	68	28	19	1000	1024.14	488865	2736
Maharashtra	24	14	28	52	86	95	124	138	155	158	71	55	1000	1445.89	571375	4032
Manipur	0	1	13	81	88	126	144	170	156	149	45	28	1000	1334.55	17136	1376
Meghalaya	0	10	23	36	82	111	160	187	184	149	43	15	1000	1315.12	20851	856
Mizoram	12	26	31	74	85	91	162	130	130	130	66	63	1000	1384.44	5247	640
Nagaland	0	10	1	6	27	35	80	90	207	289	159	96	1000	1756.70	7736	672
Odisha	117	90	182	143	118	94	75	62	50	44	12	11	1000	904.78	315737	2973
Punjab	0	0	8	8	29	27	43	118	149	235	160	222	1000	2136.39	163271	1552

Table 1.1b-R: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (MRP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	rural
	≤ 525		525 - 600	600 - 720	720 - 825	825 - 925	925 - 1035	1035 - 1165	1165 - 1335	1335 - 1585	1585 - 2055	2055 - 2625	>2625	all		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Rajasthan	16	23	31	40	66	73	121	155	162	186	78	49	1000	1445.74	468901	2579
Sikkim	0	0	5	36	58	109	168	164	192	148	70	50	1000	1445.06	4101	608
Tamil Nadu	5	12	38	66	88	83	103	116	142	157	103	89	1000	1570.61	374946	3319
Tripura	9	9	76	112	123	129	143	122	113	102	45	18	1000	1194.14	29642	1312
Uttar Pradesh	50	62	133	131	118	123	102	92	67	70	30	22	1000	1072.93	1442912	5916
Uttarakhand	1	1	20	49	82	104	130	145	141	178	65	85	1000	1551.42	71516	1048
West Bengal	24	42	90	118	122	116	110	116	111	86	41	25	1000	1170.11	624686	3568
A&N Islands	0	0	2	13	0	28	66	45	103	207	229	306	1000	2508.19	2104	279
Chandigarh	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	51	142	248	194	349	1000	2543.57	705	64
Dadra & N. Haveli	82	30	287	133	93	51	93	11	52	58	56	52	1000	1094.20	1768	96
Daman Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	145	415	135	290	1000	2239.45	963	64
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	188	284	159	324	1000	2533.07	267	64
Puducherry	19	0	0	2	17	15	79	48	72	254	252	242	1000	2309.92	3910	128
All-India	36	41	90	99	101	101	101	107	109	110	54	51	1000	1287.17	7921159	59695

Table 1.1b-U: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (MRP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	urban
	≤725	725 - 860	860 - 1090	1090 - 1295	1296 - 1510	1510 - 1760	1760 - 2070	2070 - 2460	2460 - 3070	3070 - 4280	4280 - 6015	>6015				urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	9	13	61	89	91	109	122	141	109	148	68	40	1000	2559.30	262330	2972
Arunachal Pradesh	54	49	112	57	41	132	114	123	123	108	62	25	1000	2241.63	2016	608
Assam	48	62	137	78	114	137	111	70	84	87	31	41	1000	2090.18	29357	832
Bihar	159	90	163	154	138	88	72	56	35	22	20	4	1000	1396.65	90338	1270
Chhattisgarh	139	112	167	111	84	51	88	67	69	60	27	25	1000	1776.21	51493	734
Delhi	4	20	62	49	87	103	124	108	98	142	107	96	1000	3160.76	116930	887
Goa	6	0	35	39	93	80	86	120	231	184	89	36	1000	2934.87	6511	287
Gujarat	7	15	61	79	99	103	94	163	152	141	61	25	1000	2472.49	225661	1714
Haryana	6	18	52	55	61	87	112	99	167	147	65	133	1000	3346.32	75584	1167
Himachal Pradesh	5	5	35	57	89	64	89	88	172	248	63	84	1000	3173.30	7107	383
Jammu & Kashmir	4	27	80	111	105	128	122	99	113	122	60	28	1000	2320.28	21997	1351
Jharkhand	80	90	123	122	94	97	74	98	114	52	33	25	1000	1894.41	56887	983
Karnataka	30	36	87	80	99	111	81	77	120	119	58	103	1000	2898.94	205221	2046
Kerala	12	13	54	98	101	99	103	100	115	133	74	97	1000	3044.22	82661	1855
Madhya Pradesh	87	101	145	121	117	115	85	48	60	63	35	25	1000	1842.35	167371	1981
Maharashtra	10	15	55	67	76	112	125	123	131	139	71	76	1000	2937.06	482144	4011
Manipur	20	99	126	204	227	126	89	49	39	17	5	0	1000	1448.91	6247	1184
Meghalaya	0	6	83	64	66	96	142	198	157	146	35	7	1000	2293.82	5560	403
Mizoram	0	5	35	77	96	108	137	161	167	137	67	10	1000	2426.53	4503	896
Nagaland	0	2	35	126	84	105	135	164	138	180	28	3	1000	2279.42	4230	352
Odisha	95	78	168	114	95	92	87	72	65	77	33	24	1000	1830.33	56184	1053
Punjab	13	7	54	69	78	87	127	128	167	149	80	41	1000	2743.07	92846	1566

Table 1.1b-U: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (MRP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	urban
	≤725	725 - 860	860 - 1090	1090 - 1295	1296 - 1510	1510 - 1760	1760 - 2070	2070 - 2460	2460 - 3070	3070 - 4280	4280 - 6015	>6015				urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rajasthan	15	30	87	109	116	129	151	94	93	106	40	28	1000	2206.93	145480	1549
Sikkim	0	0	15	29	40	138	123	243	219	116	64	14	1000	2528.11	862	160
Tamil Nadu	17	25	69	93	91	100	117	132	121	117	67	50	1000	2534.32	301540	3328
Tripura	44	21	133	170	90	77	87	91	147	99	28	13	1000	1996.66	5397	544
Uttar Pradesh	100	105	170	137	99	64	82	65	53	44	23	59	1000	1942.25	391306	3099
Uttarakhand	14	14	80	139	109	105	93	123	126	108	46	42	1000	2452.02	24161	735
West Bengal	36	65	104	97	97	81	95	89	117	102	69	49	1000	2489.89	226574	2747
A&N Islands	0	0	0	1	3	14	86	153	166	275	137	165	1000	4439.03	1248	287
Chandigarh	30	8	140	106	34	51	77	112	106	100	154	84	1000	3000.27	9093	248
Dadra & N. Haveli	0	4	49	224	133	70	60	113	96	181	22	47	1000	2346.15	1266	96
Daman Diu	0	51	36	122	115	77	184	115	92	185	21	0	1000	2163.94	609	64
Lakshadweep	6	0	75	74	40	96	154	202	77	173	50	54	1000	2666.49	269	127
Puducherry	3	3	8	48	29	110	135	147	160	216	100	40	1000	2959.82	7556	448
All-India	38	44	93	95	94	98	105	104	107	109	57	55	1000	2477.02	3168541	41967

Table 1.2-R: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (MMRP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	rural
	≤ 525		525 - 600	600 - 720	720 - 825	825 - 925	925 - 1035	1035 - 1165	1165 - 1335	1335 - 1585	1585 - 2055	2055 - 2625	>2625	all		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Andhra Pradesh	2	0	15	21	30	59	97	125	200	217	132	101	1000	1753.96	551484	3925
Arunachal Pradesh	11	20	80	53	66	96	77	95	104	120	89	189	1000	1781.74	8614	1066
Assam	13	10	86	102	97	150	115	139	125	96	44	23	1000	1218.57	244090	2607
Bihar	21	25	88	95	121	154	146	122	100	90	29	10	1000	1126.75	823009	3310
Chhattisgarh	48	77	125	124	135	151	85	89	75	55	20	16	1000	1026.73	184547	1440
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	86	41	179	306	359	1000	2762.11	11351	63
Goa	0	0	0	1	8	0	4	66	144	196	234	348	1000	2407.88	6535	159
Gujarat	15	2	28	33	74	80	125	143	177	153	93	75	1000	1535.66	333879	1712
Haryana	0	3	5	15	15	37	50	87	126	229	187	247	1000	2176.04	171098	1423
Himachal Pradesh	0	2	11	20	16	54	70	106	159	225	169	168	1000	2034.15	57196	1657
Jammu & Kashmir	2	11	13	25	25	45	81	138	190	235	133	102	1000	1742.64	74013	2032
Jharkhand	45	47	129	152	108	148	135	93	73	46	11	13	1000	1005.55	219944	1757
Karnataka	0	2	23	56	80	85	106	161	183	152	70	81	1000	1561.28	368522	2048
Kerala	1	1	6	10	21	28	60	78	117	198	184	296	1000	2668.73	233162	2608
Madhya Pradesh	60	51	100	112	112	100	111	107	82	101	33	32	1000	1152.39	483184	2735
Maharashtra	14	3	13	37	43	83	109	158	187	182	90	84	1000	1619.22	575668	4031
Manipur	0	0	15	60	49	73	118	180	177	182	92	55	1000	1501.89	17281	1376
Meghalaya	0	4	22	14	33	107	125	174	202	207	70	41	1000	1474.78	21825	856
Mizoram	7	9	14	35	61	49	124	131	132	217	120	102	1000	1643.69	5128	640
Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	8	19	84	149	370	206	163	1000	2058.58	7523	672
Odisha	66	68	132	154	125	106	97	85	78	56	19	13	1000	1002.61	330183	2974
Punjab	0	0	0	9	8	25	53	84	133	221	196	271	1000	2344.66	159842	1552

Table 1.2-R: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (MMRP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	rural
	≤ 525		525 - 600	600 - 720	720 - 825	825 - 925	925 - 1035	1035 - 1165	1165 - 1335	1335 - 1585	1585 - 2055	2055 - 2625	>2625	all		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Rajasthan	9	7	33	29	57	78	89	140	194	201	96	68	1000	1597.50	469065	2579
Sikkim	0	0	1	5	35	71	126	239	190	173	101	58	1000	1564.91	4202	608
Tamil Nadu	14	9	37	42	56	59	84	112	176	188	101	123	1000	1692.93	370688	3319
Tripura	5	12	50	67	84	117	137	145	147	128	70	37	1000	1334.39	29308	1312
Uttar Pradesh	29	40	107	117	128	112	118	112	90	85	32	29	1000	1156.03	1449724	5915
Uttarakhand	3	1	2	30	35	78	89	167	181	181	123	110	1000	1725.77	69502	1048
West Bengal	17	14	53	94	107	119	129	136	135	113	47	35	1000	1290.68	612043	3566
A&N Islands	0	0	0	5	0	9	19	39	90	287	218	332	1000	2711.62	2276	278
Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	165	47	232	224	325	1000	2632.97	776	64
Dadra & N. Haveli	2	84	132	183	90	82	84	115	69	106	32	21	1000	1123.16	1815	96
Daman Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	392	138	180	290	1000	2435.76	891	64
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	28	49	203	296	418	1000	2924.13	299	63
Puducherry	0	0	0	0	7	29	36	112	136	208	277	196	1000	2173.30	4255	128
All-India	21	22	63	76	86	98	109	122	132	134	70	68	1000	1429.96	7902921	59683

Table 1.2-U: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (MMRP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	urban
	≤725 860	725 - 1090	860 - 1090	1090 - 1295	1296 - 1510	1510 - 1760	1760 - 2070	2070 - 2460	2460 - 3070	3070 - 4280	4280 - 6015	>6015 all				(15)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh	4	11	54	67	65	122	117	132	142	175	65	45	1000	2685.09	264443	2971
Arunachal Pradesh	60	33	86	60	80	72	100	100	119	137	79	76	1000	2654.17	2006	608
Assam	21	76	122	69	91	93	111	148	94	103	40	32	1000	2189.15	30405	832
Bihar	106	84	196	157	117	76	72	68	64	45	10	5	1000	1506.58	90434	1270
Chhattisgarh	118	82	137	122	87	86	86	81	67	71	38	25	1000	1867.86	54134	734
Delhi	6	1	30	48	61	97	122	138	127	164	88	116	1000	3298.47	121914	882
Goa	0	8	22	30	40	126	98	113	156	247	111	50	1000	3051.19	6275	288
Gujarat	2	8	52	75	86	93	137	131	177	151	52	36	1000	2581.28	221525	1717
Haryana	8	5	49	27	58	63	120	124	154	182	77	132	1000	3817.33	73343	1166
Himachal Pradesh	0	1	42	29	34	65	75	150	192	201	146	65	1000	3258.54	7088	383
Jammu & Kashmir	15	8	72	90	68	109	150	106	147	142	59	34	1000	2485.34	22037	1355
Jharkhand	63	46	119	95	95	82	147	87	132	88	25	21	1000	2018.29	59158	980
Karnataka	21	21	83	86	96	82	79	83	135	162	62	89	1000	3025.52	194572	2048
Kerala	8	11	36	73	93	88	109	113	147	139	88	95	1000	3408.45	83911	1854
Madhya Pradesh	58	71	127	131	103	93	97	86	81	73	46	32	1000	2058.02	164838	1981
Maharashtra	3	14	27	44	64	98	128	129	155	169	95	74	1000	3189.14	474919	4013
Manipur	24	113	79	215	257	97	68	67	53	22	5	0	1000	1482.63	6407	1184
Meghalaya	0	0	78	41	43	61	174	237	166	143	44	12	1000	2435.66	5327	404
Mizoram	0	1	31	81	54	69	124	155	217	181	74	12	1000	2567.72	4596	896
Nagaland	0	0	67	104	100	83	115	140	189	155	44	3	1000	2284.43	4260	352
Odisha	82	89	115	126	128	71	86	81	70	79	43	30	1000	1940.61	57412	1052
Punjab	1	18	41	58	79	94	135	140	128	182	65	59	1000	2794.02	92855	1566

Table 1.2-U: Distribution of persons of each sector of each State/UT over 12 classes of MPCE (MMRP)

State/UT	per 1000 no. of persons in MPCE class (Rs.)												av. MPCE (Rs.)	estd. no. of persons (00)	no. of sample hhs	urban
	≤725 860	725 - 1090	860 - 1090	1090 - 1295	1296 - 1510	1510 - 1760	1760 - 2070	2070 - 2460	2460 - 3070	3070 - 4280	4280 - 6015	>6015 all				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Rajasthan	10	26	70	69	109	122	137	158	108	96	57	38	1000	2442.40	141982	1552
Sikkim	0	5	17	26	55	70	169	240	175	177	60	5	1000	2607.87	999	160
Tamil Nadu	9	18	60	83	94	95	143	117	135	132	61	54	1000	2622.18	300012	3327
Tripura	11	24	122	116	137	92	87	101	145	111	31	22	1000	2144.45	5518	544
Uttar Pradesh	68	81	144	145	94	90	95	71	73	58	40	42	1000	2051.22	396388	3099
Uttarakhand	37	27	57	112	86	91	143	133	107	119	47	40	1000	2338.99	25452	734
West Bengal	19	47	100	90	84	77	117	107	115	121	63	60	1000	2591.04	228248	2746
A&N Islands	0	0	0	0	24	16	43	113	173	318	140	172	1000	4641.92	1257	288
Chandigarh	8	26	42	77	68	59	116	119	62	224	80	119	1000	3357.05	8908	248
Dadra & N. Haveli	0	7	79	19	49	92	190	250	47	130	97	41	1000	2671.34	1378	94
Daman Diu	0	28	73	6	105	30	125	331	116	82	102	0	1000	2388.42	576	64
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	57	26	157	182	130	116	150	124	60	1000	3287.20	257	128
Puducherry	1	6	11	50	40	71	99	119	217	217	108	61	1000	3215.85	7342	448
All-India	25	34	78	86	85	93	116	112	124	129	62	56	1000	2629.65	3160173	41968

Table 2.1a-R: Fractiles (5th percentile, 95th percentile and deciles) of the distribution of persons by MPCE (URP) for each sector of each State/UT

State/UT	rural										
	P ₅	P ₁₀	P ₂₀	P ₃₀	P ₄₀	P ₅₀	P ₆₀	P ₇₀	P ₈₀	P ₉₀	P ₉₅
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	673	788	922	1040	1149	1282	1406	1591	1886	2448	3013
Arunachal Pradesh	498	584	688	789	945	1150	1406	1716	2192	3111	4243
Assam	551	621	712	770	841	915	1004	1123	1298	1568	1895
Bihar	516	566	667	735	811	895	972	1097	1258	1497	1933
Chhattisgarh	398	463	538	587	646	727	824	925	1118	1471	1910
Delhi	708	925	1130	1571	1828	2225	2482	3136	3604	3643	3952
Goa	1118	1205	1343	1620	1928	2141	2393	2686	3430	4036	4798
Gujarat	712	774	882	958	1069	1215	1340	1505	1719	2178	2793
Haryana	745	890	1131	1299	1500	1679	1825	2042	2413	2849	3555
Himachal Pradesh	756	859	1009	1163	1281	1442	1619	1854	2200	2830	3573
Jammu & Kashmir	681	809	983	1122	1251	1376	1515	1703	1984	2414	2933
Jharkhand	461	520	591	655	715	785	866	977	1122	1378	1614
Karnataka	646	705	802	869	957	1048	1176	1356	1564	2062	2634
Kerala	821	943	1103	1260	1472	1672	1880	2173	2640	3634	5223
Madhya Pradesh	423	502	610	708	801	900	984	1111	1319	1657	2096
Maharashtra	591	714	858	964	1069	1192	1327	1487	1726	2229	2821
Manipur	727	788	895	981	1041	1129	1241	1382	1545	1794	2253
Meghalaya	726	776	922	1001	1074	1176	1257	1381	1548	1862	2306
Mizoram	584	686	830	930	1033	1129	1224	1423	1658	2144	2736
Nagaland	890	1041	1211	1324	1469	1568	1721	1927	2160	2496	3059
Odisha	412	467	553	618	692	752	846	944	1108	1380	1700
Punjab	884	1031	1201	1333	1484	1647	1865	2164	2683	3408	4462
Rajasthan	600	745	906	1054	1141	1245	1372	1559	1798	2190	2578
Sikkim	797	858	969	1060	1166	1228	1323	1483	1675	2108	2457
Tamil Nadu	665	755	876	979	1089	1221	1351	1568	1839	2311	3052
Tripura	596	666	749	830	907	990	1081	1216	1372	1708	2002
Uttar Pradesh	488	553	648	730	811	892	980	1109	1284	1664	2057
Uttarakhand	714	803	915	1024	1102	1250	1376	1549	1815	2358	3259
West Bengal	550	622	721	808	898	979	1102	1236	1452	1773	2145
A&N Islands	911	1024	1341	1584	1841	1913	2293	2545	2960	4220	4819
Chandigarh	1287	1476	1579	1619	1757	2028	2239	2441	2717	4626	4818
Dadra & N. Haveli	315	509	558	585	620	729	795	1026	1233	1876	2323
Daman Diu	1119	1367	1559	1814	1872	1898	2025	2362	2859	3816	3954
Lakshadweep	1178	1251	1410	1682	1740	2095	2302	2620	3287	7310	7892
Puducherry	961	1058	1349	1577	1739	1850	2004	2178	2533	2899	3809
All-India	526	599	722	826	923	1036	1167	1336	1583	2054	2626

*P_k (for k = 5, 10, 20, 30, ..., 80, 90, 95) is the kth percentile of the distribution of persons by MPCE, that is, the MPCE level below which k% of the population lie.

Table 2.1a-U: Fractiles (5th percentile, 95th percentile and deciles) of the distribution of persons by MPCE (URP) for each sector of each State/UT

State/UT	fractiles (Rs.) of the distribution of persons by MPCE*											urban
	P ₅	P ₁₀	P ₂₀	P ₃₀	P ₄₀	P ₅₀	P ₆₀	P ₇₀	P ₈₀	P ₉₀	P ₉₅	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Andhra Pradesh	911	1082	1285	1476	1717	2014	2221	2596	3220	4134	5365	
Arunachal Pradesh	638	846	1066	1250	1552	1867	2200	2533	3166	4098	4940	
Assam	700	817	986	1187	1355	1581	1732	2062	2667	3685	5116	
Bihar	566	650	750	899	1030	1211	1340	1565	1881	2235	2978	
Chhattisgarh	493	598	710	814	982	1168	1371	1776	2198	3111	3807	
Delhi	904	1105	1342	1590	1894	2113	2546	3181	3949	5474	7027	
Goa	1233	1339	1550	1987	2268	2583	2839	3073	3498	4092	5625	
Gujarat	943	1112	1349	1544	1753	2010	2320	2592	3151	3760	4567	
Haryana	925	1107	1408	1685	2014	2303	2742	3161	3941	6118	9473	
Himachal Pradesh	1069	1214	1594	1837	2171	2563	2827	3199	3665	5051	6528	
Jammu & Kashmir	897	992	1190	1419	1611	1829	2126	2579	3208	3949	5100	
Jharkhand	614	702	876	1039	1257	1426	1656	1986	2599	3288	4683	
Karnataka	740	868	1151	1368	1596	1906	2278	2751	3635	5782	8844	
Kerala	907	1034	1254	1458	1684	1962	2372	2934	3616	5290	7740	
Madhya Pradesh	646	743	868	1028	1167	1341	1529	1798	2324	3605	4829	
Maharashtra	921	1064	1351	1560	1732	1994	2298	2721	3351	4785	6740	
Manipur	750	795	1003	1112	1190	1285	1366	1477	1673	2038	2493	
Meghalaya	911	1079	1352	1605	1794	2005	2207	2485	2859	3247	3611	
Mizoram	1014	1201	1400	1607	1823	2062	2349	2601	3029	3891	4523	
Nagaland	1052	1129	1319	1577	1909	2247	2411	2816	3229	4009	4714	
Odisha	616	680	855	979	1097	1318	1545	1885	2500	3311	4120	
Punjab	925	1075	1354	1594	1883	2129	2413	2768	3202	4443	5899	
Rajasthan	828	961	1155	1322	1510	1706	1935	2297	2795	3734	5083	
Sikkim	1289	1446	1659	1790	1986	2188	2338	2637	2794	3454	4612	
Tamil Nadu	856	1006	1203	1415	1649	1905	2150	2522	3107	4107	5465	
Tripura	789	911	1044	1142	1270	1506	1856	2124	2590	3380	3813	
Uttar Pradesh	595	682	814	948	1067	1201	1429	1740	2191	3571	6456	
Uttarakhand	849	1010	1121	1301	1501	1815	2068	2472	3029	3895	6051	
West Bengal	715	831	1033	1219	1430	1733	2092	2535	3030	4327	6078	
A&N Islands	1800	1990	2290	2547	2887	3222	3642	3968	5179	7071	10154	
Chandigarh	851	914	1157	1417	1764	1972	2431	3222	3967	5525	6800	
Dadra & N. Haveli	861	1011	1098	1144	1283	1691	2001	2263	2646	3653	7046	
Daman Diu	810	859	1170	1297	1563	1732	1911	2369	2940	3852	4107	
Lakshadweep	1038	1176	1510	1689	1934	2045	2225	2582	2958	4140	6120	
Puducherry	1150	1372	1595	1846	2032	2183	2452	2887	3517	4424	5055	
All-India	727	861	1089	1296	1510	1758	2070	2459	3068	4279	6014	

*P_k (for k = 5, 10, 20, 30, ..., 80, 90, 95) is the kth percentile of the distribution of persons by MPCE, that is, the MPCE level below which k% of the population lie.

Table 2.1b-R: Fractiles (5th percentile, 95th percentile and deciles) of the distribution of persons by MPCE (MRP) for each sector of each State/UT

State/UT	fractiles (Rs.) of the distribution of persons by MPCE*											rural
	P ₅	P ₁₀	P ₂₀	P ₃₀	P ₄₀	P ₅₀	P ₆₀	P ₇₀	P ₈₀	P ₉₀	P ₉₅	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Andhra Pradesh	737	848	997	1134	1244	1361	1518	1672	1920	2485	3084	
Arunachal Pradesh	550	600	705	800	955	1115	1346	1710	2079	2615	3443	
Assam	577	639	734	796	875	941	1021	1132	1301	1573	1869	
Bihar	531	581	666	749	811	876	969	1053	1203	1454	1679	
Chhattisgarh	431	495	600	657	712	781	850	946	1128	1420	1785	
Delhi	800	989	1292	1694	2103	2582	2787	4017	4210	4293	4471	
Goa	1036	1143	1430	1644	1805	2140	2389	2788	3120	3791	4177	
Gujarat	723	812	914	1005	1084	1215	1372	1536	1755	2242	2811	
Haryana	825	969	1186	1371	1537	1724	1914	2149	2508	3035	3649	
Himachal Pradesh	824	931	1082	1208	1321	1496	1684	1902	2244	2910	3833	
Jammu & Kashmir	752	856	1057	1162	1277	1401	1530	1681	1972	2451	2919	
Jharkhand	505	567	633	686	743	823	887	985	1119	1345	1591	
Karnataka	728	782	868	955	1049	1158	1292	1442	1648	2176	2808	
Kerala	896	1028	1209	1350	1538	1752	1971	2325	2814	3798	5201	
Madhya Pradesh	457	527	626	722	807	878	979	1103	1316	1653	1988	
Maharashtra	672	783	920	1040	1144	1244	1388	1540	1766	2191	2670	
Manipur	776	840	943	1021	1125	1206	1307	1445	1613	1910	2270	
Meghalaya	774	847	968	1074	1148	1225	1308	1456	1595	1822	2110	
Mizoram	673	761	884	995	1103	1192	1315	1484	1735	2221	2695	
Nagaland	933	1042	1262	1396	1511	1620	1753	1948	2181	2561	2927	
Odisha	451	511	591	653	724	797	886	987	1120	1409	1714	
Punjab	966	1121	1282	1432	1602	1780	1978	2298	2800	3431	4239	
Rajasthan	668	800	960	1090	1200	1301	1426	1607	1819	2160	2615	
Sikkim	865	932	1030	1119	1188	1277	1395	1521	1723	2103	2615	
Tamil Nadu	709	796	917	1044	1177	1325	1491	1662	2020	2513	3217	
Tripura	673	726	819	902	973	1067	1162	1271	1497	1816	2133	
Uttar Pradesh	524	587	684	764	844	931	1023	1129	1307	1686	2080	
Uttarakhand	791	847	963	1096	1179	1281	1426	1620	1851	2374	3256	
West Bengal	572	666	761	847	928	1025	1144	1284	1458	1798	2221	
A&N Islands	1047	1152	1476	1647	1916	2080	2333	2634	3152	4462	5526	
Chandigarh	1234	1341	1413	1695	1824	2111	2391	2634	2929	4577	5322	
Dadra & N. Haveli	487	561	656	671	705	811	880	1076	1403	2054	2704	
Daman Diu	1406	1437	1633	2011	2031	2090	2217	2279	2825	3064	3585	
Lakshadweep	1260	1488	1579	1830	1889	2050	2110	2802	3044	3938	5386	
Puducherry	985	1092	1421	1765	1929	2033	2283	2552	2780	3435	4671	
All-India	555	639	758	860	961	1073	1211	1382	1629	2090	2652	

*P_k (for k = 5, 10, 20, 30, ..., 80, 90, 95) is the kth percentile of the distribution of persons by MPCE, that is, the MPCE level below which k% of the population lie.

Table 2.1b-U: Fractiles (5th percentile, 95th percentile and deciles) of the distribution of persons by MPCE (MRP) for each sector of each State/UT

State/UT	fractiles (Rs.) of the distribution of persons by MPCE*											urban
	P ₅	P ₁₀	P ₂₀	P ₃₀	P ₄₀	P ₅₀	P ₆₀	P ₇₀	P ₈₀	P ₉₀	P ₉₅	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	969	1141	1366	1589	1833	2078	2336	2818	3385	4434	5717	
Arunachal Pradesh	698	824	1033	1485	1680	1909	2181	2574	3015	4098	5057	
Assam	735	834	997	1200	1428	1634	1802	2139	2817	3613	5623	
Bihar	579	653	784	916	1069	1228	1343	1495	1809	2222	2766	
Chhattisgarh	565	695	789	907	1067	1218	1486	1816	2333	3316	4317	
Delhi	976	1143	1481	1687	1972	2244	2714	3371	4311	5902	7836	
Goa	1200	1320	1557	1879	2302	2590	2808	3117	3625	4675	5339	
Gujarat	990	1139	1408	1632	1907	2167	2386	2710	3213	4012	4985	
Haryana	990	1162	1553	1789	2088	2506	2806	3304	4249	6533	9317	
Himachal Pradesh	1122	1273	1515	1925	2336	2639	3042	3379	3994	5575	7657	
Jammu & Kashmir	925	1072	1252	1452	1641	1875	2151	2567	3164	4080	5182	
Jharkhand	658	756	948	1104	1286	1476	1750	2121	2592	3074	4425	
Karnataka	805	943	1189	1432	1655	1975	2458	2948	3677	6090	7444	
Kerala	987	1124	1336	1579	1830	2144	2548	3094	3926	5825	7837	
Madhya Pradesh	652	751	881	1039	1178	1377	1557	1804	2286	3390	4667	
Maharashtra	982	1149	1458	1673	1920	2206	2520	2969	3685	5413	7004	
Manipur	785	817	1028	1151	1244	1338	1424	1543	1751	2117	2593	
Meghalaya	981	1164	1456	1724	1967	2147	2346	2625	2935	3660	3989	
Mizoram	1122	1252	1491	1703	1944	2176	2399	2710	3144	3929	4568	
Nagaland	1107	1205	1345	1641	1901	2101	2287	2687	3135	3507	3976	
Odisha	656	736	890	1058	1142	1393	1678	1961	2447	3352	4638	
Punjab	1003	1177	1488	1747	1979	2263	2578	2921	3419	4428	5761	
Rajasthan	868	991	1189	1415	1592	1769	1976	2352	2870	3766	5217	
Sikkim	1406	1554	1722	1963	2255	2370	2495	2682	3013	3577	4694	
Tamil Nadu	898	1059	1278	1524	1780	2036	2315	2719	3325	4532	6054	
Tripura	791	982	1086	1228	1388	1645	2010	2367	2909	3633	4019	
Uttar Pradesh	637	723	850	987	1118	1271	1483	1838	2311	3522	6604	
Uttarakhand	958	1075	1209	1364	1619	1829	2178	2576	3055	3990	5625	
West Bengal	768	858	1080	1288	1517	1847	2179	2619	3266	4547	5845	
A&N Islands	1917	2047	2301	2562	2939	3276	3712	4279	5635	7729	11014	
Chandigarh	879	930	1117	1449	1870	2176	2697	3531	4454	5832	7244	
Dadra & N. Haveli	987	1094	1169	1371	1501	1876	2369	2655	3313	3751	5368	
Daman Diu	859	1096	1189	1383	1673	1915	2082	2423	3132	3806	3942	
Lakshadweep	1063	1155	1517	1778	2001	2229	2441	2745	3392	4520	6020	
Puducherry	1255	1515	1755	1970	2234	2489	2888	3373	3761	4751	5833	
All-India	771	909	1142	1367	1602	1866	2190	2596	3235	4512	6282	

*P_k (for k = 5, 10, 20, 30, ..., 80, 90, 95) is the kth percentile of the distribution of persons by MPCE, that is, the MPCE level below which k% of the population lie.

Table 2.2-R: Fractiles (5th percentile, 95th percentile and deciles) of the distribution of persons by MPCE (MMRP) for each sector of each State/UT

State/UT	rural										
	P ₅	P ₁₀	P ₂₀	P ₃₀	P ₄₀	P ₅₀	P ₆₀	P ₇₀	P ₈₀	P ₉₀	P ₉₅
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	860	982	1135	1258	1395	1521	1669	1869	2149	2628	3139
Arunachal Pradesh	637	699	896	997	1158	1336	1571	1959	2496	3475	4401
Assam	646	702	812	914	995	1078	1208	1316	1519	1854	2217
Bihar	608	686	799	884	969	1032	1123	1219	1395	1690	1958
Chhattisgarh	529	587	677	769	840	917	978	1087	1275	1514	1865
Delhi	1190	1304	1878	1955	2117	2287	2421	2794	4029	4472	4504
Goa	1210	1380	1468	1655	1927	2204	2333	2671	2974	3284	4505
Gujarat	727	864	993	1089	1202	1333	1449	1644	1924	2402	2905
Haryana	944	1089	1307	1497	1710	1884	2111	2439	2814	3503	4200
Himachal Pradesh	932	1028	1211	1368	1512	1695	1904	2140	2491	3163	4071
Jammu & Kashmir	814	988	1159	1275	1421	1537	1713	1918	2160	2636	3224
Jharkhand	539	610	696	784	843	937	1015	1098	1205	1436	1710
Karnataka	769	850	978	1113	1202	1320	1462	1591	1839	2459	3072
Kerala	977	1104	1327	1526	1736	1995	2309	2594	3118	4216	5660
Madhya Pradesh	500	574	706	807	888	987	1106	1230	1468	1823	2260
Maharashtra	779	906	1049	1165	1270	1383	1525	1691	1960	2487	3033
Manipur	780	869	1040	1158	1236	1344	1455	1614	1856	2301	2729
Meghalaya	853	970	1051	1157	1272	1344	1455	1611	1800	2114	2477
Mizoram	788	895	1058	1168	1295	1460	1643	1834	2158	2644	3141
Nagaland	1177	1314	1502	1637	1703	1824	1986	2233	2477	2920	3597
Odisha	502	559	652	748	814	891	980	1095	1254	1539	1876
Punjab	1054	1175	1378	1565	1748	1974	2241	2527	2945	3703	4687
Rajasthan	725	879	1022	1159	1289	1405	1532	1719	1912	2367	2854
Sikkim	927	1028	1122	1204	1290	1354	1471	1635	1896	2311	2723
Tamil Nadu	686	822	1003	1163	1313	1442	1615	1822	2150	2822	3540
Tripura	683	777	910	1005	1103	1186	1295	1462	1667	2102	2501
Uttar Pradesh	569	638	744	829	906	1004	1110	1233	1421	1800	2190
Uttarakhand	857	988	1104	1238	1326	1449	1639	1849	2160	2717	3306
West Bengal	653	745	839	934	1029	1138	1247	1365	1574	1950	2402
A&N Islands	1186	1457	1620	1768	1926	2169	2561	2757	3313	4213	5593
Chandigarh	1192	1239	1378	1679	2034	2078	2377	2714	3178	4798	6399
Dadra & N. Haveli	542	606	697	786	824	966	1119	1239	1384	1947	2013
Daman Diu	1347	1396	1469	1539	1636	1942	2239	2504	3459	4557	4916
Lakshadweep	1337	1636	1923	2166	2442	2480	2626	2692	3035	4785	5535
Puducherry	1077	1171	1400	1509	1865	2029	2255	2391	2601	3188	3512
All-India	616	710	845	963	1075	1198	1341	1522	1793	2296	2886

*P_k (for k = 5, 10, 20, 30, ..., 80, 90, 95) is the kth percentile of the distribution of persons by MPCE, that is, the MPCE level below which k% of the population lie.

Table 2.2-U: Fractiles (5th percentile, 95th percentile and deciles) of the distribution of persons by MPCE (MMRP) for each sector of each State/UT

State/UT	fractiles (Rs.) of the distribution of persons by MPCE*											urban
	P ₅	P ₁₀	P ₂₀	P ₃₀	P ₄₀	P ₅₀	P ₆₀	P ₇₀	P ₈₀	P ₉₀	P ₉₅	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Andhra Pradesh	1024	1180	1509	1725	1963	2217	2539	2975	3600	4359	5771	
Arunachal Pradesh	708	895	1163	1452	1766	2090	2499	3004	3671	5115	6693	
Assam	786	867	1062	1313	1546	1824	2079	2292	2933	3899	5324	
Bihar	621	705	868	971	1111	1217	1374	1643	1993	2626	3407	
Chhattisgarh	617	700	855	1046	1178	1393	1684	1974	2461	3362	4635	
Delhi	1192	1316	1656	1904	2148	2454	2860	3510	4337	6431	7865	
Goa	1203	1505	1695	1983	2275	2702	3098	3398	4142	5060	5900	
Gujarat	1035	1198	1449	1720	1970	2267	2486	2870	3256	4127	5137	
Haryana	1048	1384	1735	1989	2273	2629	3034	3493	4419	7795	10741	
Himachal Pradesh	1146	1452	1872	2184	2480	2717	3101	3659	4402	5526	6588	
Jammu & Kashmir	959	1115	1356	1605	1835	2032	2362	2752	3258	4210	5389	
Jharkhand	687	833	1048	1229	1473	1758	1987	2231	2698	3371	4152	
Karnataka	886	1023	1274	1498	1804	2222	2673	3159	3580	5350	8071	
Kerala	1044	1238	1464	1735	1988	2363	2712	3220	4086	5865	8741	
Madhya Pradesh	704	812	961	1149	1309	1543	1795	2148	2681	3845	5061	
Maharashtra	1118	1334	1652	1865	2131	2432	2767	3258	3907	5384	7407	
Manipur	776	806	1055	1184	1264	1360	1443	1519	1816	2265	2676	
Meghalaya	999	1224	1670	1920	2091	2264	2401	2589	3054	3712	4408	
Mizoram	1121	1258	1643	1899	2155	2426	2597	2925	3410	4066	4612	
Nagaland	1049	1207	1314	1596	1858	2153	2422	2722	3086	3517	4172	
Odisha	598	754	906	1146	1268	1412	1727	2114	2649	3744	4938	
Punjab	1030	1257	1518	1785	2004	2263	2573	3086	3651	4599	6570	
Rajasthan	900	1086	1344	1538	1745	1974	2220	2457	3022	4154	5555	
Sikkim	1273	1505	1841	1991	2139	2353	2479	2836	3410	3960	4968	
Tamil Nadu	975	1121	1369	1609	1857	2064	2401	2803	3411	4586	6223	
Tripura	923	1002	1156	1366	1489	1741	2098	2477	2869	3664	4288	
Uttar Pradesh	677	780	936	1094	1230	1428	1690	2012	2534	3662	5700	
Uttarakhand	838	1021	1243	1418	1737	1962	2251	2541	3105	4042	5400	
West Bengal	808	943	1165	1398	1692	1952	2290	2703	3435	4757	6581	
A&N Islands	1793	2158	2534	2823	3242	3626	3887	4281	5634	8291	13873	
Chandigarh	931	1161	1442	1809	2066	2380	3144	3699	4270	7000	9445	
Dadra & N. Haveli	1060	1124	1573	1837	2020	2106	2334	2476	3359	5382	5563	
Daman Diu	878	1089	1482	1921	2113	2283	2347	2387	2671	4184	4590	
Lakshadweep	1261	1567	1643	1930	2055	2327	2711	3192	3851	5468	6435	
Puducherry	1242	1469	1842	2142	2461	2716	3040	3390	4028	5064	6334	
All-India	827	983	1239	1490	1757	2019	2349	2771	3390	4610	6383	

*P_k (for k = 5, 10, 20, 30, ..., 80, 90, 95) is the kth percentile of the distribution of persons by MPCE, that is, the MPCE level below which k% of the population lie.

Table 3.1a-R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	174.39	213.39	192.73	166.27	136.77	175.42	
2.	gram	1.07	1.18	1.17	2.92	0.98	3.92	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.04	1.94	0.00	0.01	0.33	0.00	
4.	pulses and pulse products	51.79	27.57	34.21	32.26	32.61	69.63	
5.	milk and milk products	102.49	38.84	43.64	92.96	15.80	342.93	
6.	sugar	16.99	14.95	12.41	15.85	17.58	34.13	
7.	salt	3.10	3.50	2.83	2.72	2.24	2.83	
8.	edible oil	51.58	23.35	40.37	41.64	40.72	75.66	
9.	egg, fish & meat	76.83	107.32	106.44	30.60	24.16	28.40	
10.	vegetables	67.74	73.14	65.10	61.28	66.33	87.38	
11.	fruits (fresh)	26.26	17.99	13.76	10.35	10.15	20.62	
12.	fruits (dry)	8.44	2.47	1.38	1.60	1.23	9.80	
13.	spices	39.44	17.68	20.66	20.82	21.41	41.18	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc..	96.94	82.26	62.82	45.71	64.23	140.39	
15.	food: total (1-14)	717.10	625.57	597.50	524.98	434.56	1032.28	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	58.27	56.25	32.97	15.36	22.37	19.31	
17.	fuel and light	112.12	209.85	103.59	100.07	102.85	202.04	
18.	clothing & bedding	88.77	152.11	76.36	100.33	59.77	17.79	
19.	footwear	13.95	43.73	14.90	17.44	9.58	4.56	
20.	education	30.65	42.18	14.51	25.99	11.63	161.67	
21.	medical (institutional)	26.46	24.11	2.81	9.14	4.35	0.45	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	99.04	36.31	25.49	40.28	40.96	63.20	
23.	entertainment	28.17	27.30	12.21	6.91	9.12	42.42	
24.	minor durable-type goods	3.47	19.12	3.74	5.93	5.75	7.86	
25.	toilet articles	47.05	42.52	23.59	21.99	29.11	71.17	
26.	other household consumables	43.04	29.62	17.57	19.13	24.19	56.89	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	73.33	70.57	42.91	50.04	36.30	131.17	
28.	conveyance	76.18	47.80	38.09	19.25	30.36	345.10	
29.	rent	20.84	18.97	0.90	0.57	0.76	139.16	
30.	taxes & cesses	7.11	3.84	0.59	0.02	1.36	24.75	
31.	durable goods	87.65	134.06	35.29	47.56	58.01	28.93	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	816.10	958.33	445.53	480.00	446.48	1316.47	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1533.20	1583.90	1043.03	1004.98	881.04	2348.76	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	2.41	0.74	1.28	0.55	0.43	1.66	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	18.81	2.34	13.99	14.26	31.83	18.10	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.01	6.42	0.90	0.13	0.07	0.00	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.01	0.27	0.08	0.27	0.15	0.00	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	12.96	0.85	0.24	0.47	10.42	0.00	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	184.52	128.59	122.18	154.92	193.19	175.73	
2.	gram	5.82	2.38	4.59	6.47	3.10	3.32	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	
4.	pulses and pulse products	30.51	48.02	37.91	53.13	40.56	27.18	
5.	milk and milk products	160.18	193.66	460.19	231.08	196.89	50.63	
6.	sugar	28.58	31.84	54.55	29.81	16.04	15.95	
7.	salt	2.69	1.53	2.91	1.46	4.45	2.47	
8.	edible oil	47.91	79.53	37.80	47.58	70.58	38.77	
9.	egg, fish & meat	203.36	16.47	8.92	35.16	60.63	34.10	
10.	vegetables	53.69	75.24	75.11	59.50	67.72	59.86	
11.	fruits (fresh)	119.69	18.40	32.21	22.54	21.09	7.55	
12.	fruits (dry)	3.07	4.39	6.21	8.15	3.83	0.99	
13.	spices	37.80	34.05	29.42	29.47	35.94	20.86	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	127.23	79.34	88.10	106.32	74.19	56.97	
15.	food: total (1-14)	1005.04	713.67	960.12	785.60	788.22	494.39	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	11.02	34.26	25.61	46.54	19.04	21.86	
17.	fuel and light	157.12	137.88	155.98	156.65	137.50	96.13	
18.	clothing & bedding	166.38	74.97	100.28	124.07	129.24	69.25	
19.	footwear	79.09	21.53	38.33	45.29	41.90	12.39	
20.	education	58.36	14.26	108.66	106.28	59.45	17.02	
21.	medical (institutional)	18.35	48.04	20.42	27.53	10.94	1.89	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	93.92	49.27	68.99	73.87	56.88	30.95	
23.	entertainment	67.09	20.60	20.75	24.30	16.93	8.79	
24.	minor durable-type goods	22.37	6.91	3.12	4.07	6.46	3.96	
25.	toilet articles	75.05	31.39	41.22	39.92	28.13	21.59	
26.	other household consumables	49.89	29.39	40.72	37.06	30.97	21.92	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	133.50	67.02	77.33	90.38	75.07	42.93	
28.	conveyance	294.92	80.08	112.16	105.04	101.28	30.11	
29.	rent	28.55	4.98	9.13	11.70	4.31	4.23	
30.	taxes & cesses	28.10	5.61	2.52	2.85	3.41	0.82	
31.	durable goods	169.49	120.76	96.69	177.39	72.84	19.65	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1453.20	746.95	921.90	1072.93	794.33	403.50	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2458.24	1460.62	1882.02	1858.52	1582.55	897.89	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	4.83	0.94	6.16	2.85	1.30	0.72	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	14.30	19.85	5.81	27.61	8.00	24.22	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	2.95	1.25	0.06	0.17	0.93	0.00	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.09	0.32	1.01	0.04	0.13	0.18	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.00	0.57	1.11	1.27	0.20	0.28	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	150.94	141.52	129.86	148.42	300.69	164.99	
2.	gram	2.94	7.15	1.15	1.66	0.64	0.36	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.01	8.54	0.99	7.09	0.21	1.57	
4.	pulses and pulse products	49.93	34.48	43.37	55.59	20.19	19.04	
5.	milk and milk products	79.81	89.15	101.26	94.84	22.73	43.44	
6.	sugar	24.08	24.81	25.44	32.99	10.06	17.56	
7.	salt	2.49	2.22	2.11	2.53	3.40	2.72	
8.	edible oil	49.04	44.55	44.85	66.40	27.30	34.11	
9.	egg, fish & meat	49.74	179.81	13.71	35.56	90.07	139.60	
10.	vegetables	51.71	60.01	41.90	55.87	58.53	78.13	
11.	fruits (fresh)	32.11	79.38	11.04	21.20	10.30	15.52	
12.	fruits (dry)	9.91	5.53	3.72	27.11	1.18	0.51	
13.	spices	33.96	49.21	24.88	31.75	20.06	16.08	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	98.30	162.78	53.96	90.10	52.88	101.68	
15.	food: total (1-14)	634.98	889.11	498.24	671.13	618.25	635.30	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	43.69	48.47	28.59	26.39	33.70	80.12	
17.	fuel and light	110.39	124.43	116.79	133.30	146.06	116.53	
18.	clothing & bedding	66.95	136.93	75.46	83.72	83.19	75.12	
19.	footwear	17.67	22.96	20.32	17.58	28.59	32.87	
20.	education	21.73	90.70	23.59	38.34	74.36	40.56	
21.	medical (institutional)	34.31	96.65	8.68	50.07	0.80	0.17	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	51.40	148.12	50.74	64.97	30.05	15.90	
23.	entertainment	21.09	38.51	8.15	16.83	14.01	18.61	
24.	minor durable-type goods	4.92	6.24	4.80	5.30	12.94	5.96	
25.	toilet articles	34.27	42.65	27.17	37.98	29.75	37.61	
26.	other household consumables	34.27	40.12	25.27	34.58	22.51	26.50	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	66.75	123.83	45.67	69.68	52.09	67.16	
28.	conveyance	85.63	163.46	43.74	83.14	101.59	96.96	
29.	rent	10.94	20.37	2.34	10.66	2.22	3.10	
30.	taxes & cesses	9.65	8.85	1.51	14.14	2.80	0.40	
31.	durable goods	151.01	508.53	63.71	75.84	28.01	17.75	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	764.68	1620.81	546.54	762.53	662.67	635.33	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1399.66	2509.92	1044.78	1433.66	1280.92	1270.62	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	3.13	6.90	0.37	0.54	1.47	1.07	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	24.14	10.28	17.94	24.30	1.67	10.79	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.00	0.14	0.20	0.14	11.17	0.97	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.06	0.17	0.54	0.39	0.15	0.53	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.62	2.44	4.63	1.15	0.35	0.00	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	169.02	309.50	166.55	121.90	127.86	151.46	
2.	gram	0.56	0.10	0.57	6.94	0.55	0.70	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.96	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.55	
4.	pulses and pulse products	33.90	22.23	32.32	42.84	28.52	29.45	
5.	milk and milk products	43.66	92.08	27.07	330.94	257.77	137.29	
6.	sugar	17.37	13.13	12.73	62.61	35.38	11.79	
7.	salt	3.72	2.74	2.93	2.84	2.49	2.36	
8.	edible oil	42.93	14.89	31.56	58.90	48.43	61.68	
9.	egg, fish & meat	122.10	153.95	39.32	9.66	13.03	78.97	
10.	vegetables	120.35	108.02	68.64	78.68	49.82	93.47	
11.	fruits (fresh)	11.87	19.40	11.76	26.11	16.49	10.53	
12.	fruits (dry)	0.33	0.41	0.55	6.88	5.58	0.57	
13.	spices	16.70	19.66	22.05	34.69	33.68	19.91	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	67.54	63.05	54.24	111.22	70.00	118.71	
15.	food: total (1-14)	651.00	819.21	470.30	894.22	689.68	717.44	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	115.46	55.28	19.15	25.16	43.96	53.71	
17.	fuel and light	136.95	157.25	110.27	234.19	150.60	117.44	
18.	clothing & bedding	75.04	131.90	60.55	104.93	85.52	140.51	
19.	footwear	28.99	47.72	8.07	26.36	21.95	44.84	
20.	education	30.24	124.89	19.58	116.84	42.71	40.44	
21.	medical (institutional)	1.22	0.85	18.27	23.26	21.28	3.63	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	20.59	15.09	44.52	132.27	65.87	11.93	
23.	entertainment	18.45	33.72	8.88	21.94	10.28	39.07	
24.	minor durable-type goods	9.63	16.74	3.97	4.08	3.93	5.56	
25.	toilet articles	41.16	47.96	22.40	47.69	31.70	24.68	
26.	other household consumables	22.49	27.51	18.24	51.83	33.77	19.06	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	91.98	93.55	28.33	94.66	77.15	55.42	
28.	conveyance	50.00	83.52	23.18	141.52	78.87	73.42	
29.	rent	4.44	4.28	1.55	7.03	3.36	23.54	
30.	taxes & cesses	3.42	2.36	0.70	8.53	2.84	1.66	
31.	durable goods	17.88	63.53	22.28	141.91	69.09	15.88	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	667.96	906.14	409.94	1182.21	742.88	670.77	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1318.96	1725.35	880.24	2076.43	1432.55	1388.21	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.23	0.09	0.82	2.92	0.93	1.34	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	20.48	0.76	12.74	19.21	14.36	35.04	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	8.78	17.99	0.04	0.54	0.10	2.11	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.52	0.08	0.17	1.20	0.30	0.00	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.00	0.00	0.12	7.29	5.29	0.00	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	rural					
		Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	A & N Islands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	153.89	183.29	129.53	152.17	207.85	164.20
2.	gram	6.28	0.09	1.18	3.48	0.45	1.17
3.	cereal substitutes	0.20	0.36	0.05	0.00	0.03	1.35
4.	pulses and pulse products	46.30	24.45	40.93	55.39	26.20	57.32
5.	milk and milk products	92.45	31.72	119.67	190.16	33.07	78.61
6.	sugar	13.18	8.69	25.10	31.71	15.77	12.55
7.	salt	2.70	3.73	1.92	2.53	2.52	3.38
8.	edible oil	35.74	43.63	44.79	57.83	54.44	108.90
9.	egg, fish & meat	73.66	145.54	19.01	28.38	100.95	210.83
10.	vegetables	62.08	91.98	57.09	66.80	79.32	221.02
11.	fruits (fresh)	32.86	13.22	12.29	20.46	15.94	41.83
12.	fruits (dry)	3.06	0.62	4.01	5.40	0.98	6.28
13.	spices	46.16	24.51	22.45	26.19	27.73	70.56
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	125.20	59.22	52.50	94.91	74.68	197.68
15.	food: total (1-14)	693.77	631.05	530.52	735.41	639.92	1175.67
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	37.84	58.23	21.57	41.70	24.13	104.01
17.	fuel and light	103.80	97.84	102.95	131.48	117.67	152.39
18.	clothing & bedding	78.45	51.33	65.64	96.42	64.70	139.01
19.	footwear	8.63	7.80	13.85	23.77	9.80	17.91
20.	education	68.73	56.85	41.96	72.76	41.56	46.19
21.	medical (institutional)	17.27	2.89	22.10	4.41	16.13	12.48
22.	medical (non-institutional)	86.76	42.70	69.74	49.00	68.94	15.90
23.	entertainment	30.15	14.12	5.85	21.74	10.00	35.28
24.	minor durable-type goods	3.06	2.36	2.99	5.75	2.68	9.73
25.	toilet articles	42.83	22.76	23.43	32.41	26.86	92.70
26.	other household consumables	46.80	17.12	20.02	31.41	20.18	65.05
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	70.09	47.69	43.79	77.59	33.67	112.69
28.	conveyance	112.79	44.19	39.26	77.63	32.31	202.67
29.	rent	16.85	1.50	1.37	15.06	1.83	125.24
30.	taxes & cesses	5.19	0.59	0.32	5.15	0.90	1.26
31.	durable goods	81.79	10.97	41.44	132.07	31.89	149.07
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	811.04	478.93	516.29	818.34	503.26	1281.59
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1504.82	1109.97	1046.81	1553.76	1143.18	2457.27
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	4.03	0.20	0.72	0.60	2.59	0.00
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	17.68	20.24	10.42	27.10	17.46	33.64
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.03	0.48	0.18	0.22	0.36	0.00
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.07	0.03	0.21	0.16	0.27	0.00
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	2.03	0.00	2.66	20.86	2.01	0.00

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Chandi- garh	Dadra & N. Haveli	Daman & Diu	Laksha- dweep	Pondi- cherry	All-India	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	165.85	115.19	181.99	145.97	159.52	153.13	
2.	gram	11.76	5.46	7.18	8.32	8.63	2.15	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.10	4.36	0.00	0.88	
4.	pulses and pulse products	94.40	67.30	78.54	54.28	70.95	39.73	
5.	milk and milk products	312.13	21.75	126.28	63.80	135.41	116.13	
6.	sugar	32.99	6.57	19.91	42.87	18.93	23.64	
7.	salt	4.31	1.61	2.34	2.48	3.81	2.46	
8.	edible oil	65.00	53.82	109.54	66.68	63.04	48.22	
9.	egg, fish & meat	22.93	38.35	109.25	394.05	127.57	45.62	
10.	vegetables	73.32	66.69	136.88	73.41	91.59	61.88	
11.	fruits (fresh)	28.98	13.07	30.01	120.45	42.36	19.18	
12.	fruits (dry)	6.02	0.53	4.44	8.43	3.44	5.59	
13.	spices	30.22	30.32	55.93	61.77	73.17	28.78	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	118.53	66.13	124.01	282.35	192.53	74.59	
15.	food: total (1-14)	966.43	486.77	986.41	1329.21	990.93	621.96	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	28.73	39.24	118.61	52.56	38.70	30.10	
17.	fuel and light	240.12	118.01	185.41	143.69	118.89	118.26	
18.	clothing & bedding	124.65	21.74	172.57	124.56	61.21	80.33	
19.	footwear	31.91	9.04	80.46	20.22	12.06	16.83	
20.	education	63.39	5.76	66.55	11.80	69.56	39.84	
21.	medical (institutional)	1.36	0.00	0.00	4.34	273.06	23.15	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	77.56	36.25	56.18	26.37	121.88	64.52	
23.	entertainment	36.10	15.28	46.80	20.88	36.86	14.24	
24.	minor durable-type goods	2.63	1.22	4.81	0.98	3.16	4.33	
25.	toilet articles	83.99	27.55	59.50	43.53	62.50	30.67	
26.	other household consumables	47.01	19.39	45.56	40.08	75.00	28.18	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	113.21	47.09	136.08	93.19	85.97	57.57	
28.	conveyance	208.44	80.88	127.00	131.52	174.01	60.92	
29.	rent	303.33	23.25	109.22	71.06	118.51	6.31	
30.	taxes & cesses	24.23	1.44	5.63	0.11	7.97	3.59	
31.	durable goods	15.84	49.62	76.84	811.92	37.32	78.14	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1402.49	495.76	1291.24	1596.82	1296.68	656.98	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2368.93	982.53	2277.65	2926.03	2287.61	1278.94	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	3.54	0.40	0.02	0.47	8.01	1.61	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	0.00	11.55	6.44	60.87	17.81	16.49	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.00	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.28	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.12	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	urban					
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	216.03	219.28	224.23	191.63	169.05	160.74
2.	gram	1.12	1.06	1.55	3.38	1.56	3.87
3.	cereal substitutes	0.03	1.45	0.00	0.02	0.14	0.06
4.	pulses and pulse products	62.15	39.77	47.06	38.04	46.52	55.23
5.	milk and milk products	152.32	79.02	81.28	118.64	73.27	311.88
6.	sugar	20.94	19.34	17.55	18.29	24.97	33.33
7.	salt	3.14	3.34	3.17	2.74	3.00	2.69
8.	edible oil	62.16	43.96	62.39	50.41	53.07	70.09
9.	egg, fish & meat	85.16	134.33	153.34	37.14	36.56	33.77
10.	vegetables	74.41	104.22	84.23	67.94	92.47	94.86
11.	fruits (fresh)	41.73	29.13	35.23	19.66	24.46	40.27
12.	fruits (dry)	14.29	4.62	5.27	4.73	7.19	14.84
13.	spices	42.94	26.00	28.78	23.72	28.75	40.60
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	162.62	97.49	136.58	58.33	104.55	264.17
15.	food: total (1-14)	939.05	803.00	880.67	634.66	665.55	1126.41
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	50.12	70.97	42.22	18.65	44.06	32.71
17.	fuel and light	145.64	171.58	156.74	132.45	144.89	255.96
18.	clothing & bedding	165.01	259.38	106.15	113.80	103.59	90.71
19.	footwear	31.50	53.22	31.25	21.31	21.79	24.26
20.	education	80.84	73.21	107.36	105.37	58.87	205.04
21.	medical (institutional)	32.83	25.34	7.47	27.66	2.61	14.64
22.	medical (non-institutional)	109.77	67.88	61.94	52.84	64.83	86.70
23.	entertainment	50.71	60.07	44.81	15.85	38.39	57.41
24.	minor durable-type goods	6.06	18.68	9.34	5.70	8.77	10.48
25.	toilet articles	65.02	76.26	50.14	29.59	51.84	67.54
26.	other household consumables	53.01	38.39	32.76	26.77	41.46	58.86
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	151.28	148.25	121.38	66.36	102.81	281.20
28.	conveyance	176.91	98.74	145.41	48.88	115.45	302.01
29.	rent	265.33	87.57	135.33	52.79	70.81	214.00
30.	taxes & cesses	22.11	12.31	10.46	1.71	16.16	55.28
31.	durable goods	156.40	157.68	82.58	54.17	61.09	37.66
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1562.54	1419.53	1145.34	773.89	947.45	1794.46
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2501.59	2222.53	2026.01	1408.55	1612.99	2920.87
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl. *	3.69	1.47	5.48	0.40	2.33	4.86
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	8.78	0.30	6.23	6.29	17.56	5.74
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.06	15.21	0.11	0.01	0.11	0.50
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.41	0.00	0.15	0.38	0.22	0.89
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	3.24	0.53	0.04	0.74	0.49	2.90

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	201.08	155.55	142.18	198.48	218.99	211.46
2.	gram	5.53	3.08	5.98	9.62	3.47	7.30
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.79	0.00	0.08	0.24	0.02
4.	pulses and pulse products	38.07	53.61	52.06	72.96	40.27	40.44
5.	milk and milk products	222.90	278.68	434.20	305.22	254.63	124.72
6.	sugar	29.24	35.83	46.65	35.05	16.49	20.85
7.	salt	3.06	2.10	3.10	2.15	4.19	3.18
8.	edible oil	56.46	100.03	54.67	60.47	81.21	57.90
9.	egg, fish & meat	235.65	23.54	17.43	42.54	89.34	53.16
10.	vegetables	57.01	101.15	94.16	98.95	92.68	86.40
11.	fruits (fresh)	115.10	38.71	63.43	48.69	35.60	26.90
12.	fruits (dry)	10.12	18.00	17.07	22.61	7.21	7.70
13.	spices	38.74	39.54	35.46	39.36	40.73	29.10
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	126.62	165.76	180.06	197.93	112.95	117.20
15.	food: total (1-14)	1139.57	1016.34	1146.45	1134.11	998.01	786.34
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	11.27	39.58	23.86	52.18	22.20	23.60
17.	fuel and light	174.10	204.29	246.76	179.42	156.91	135.92
18.	clothing & bedding	198.83	136.46	190.05	173.84	190.15	160.29
19.	footwear	70.99	36.70	63.78	64.30	48.41	21.51
20.	education	42.87	80.13	313.05	222.36	157.63	211.48
21.	medical (institutional)	38.19	22.72	27.69	18.39	24.16	21.44
22.	medical (non-institutional)	114.26	71.61	112.68	133.98	89.02	58.83
23.	entertainment	91.22	51.76	56.80	59.95	37.11	34.83
24.	minor durable-type goods	22.17	11.29	9.32	4.09	7.21	9.54
25.	toilet articles	85.83	54.52	67.25	60.36	45.61	52.32
26.	other household consumables	58.96	46.06	58.74	50.56	39.50	39.74
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	215.87	143.86	209.59	182.37	133.48	95.63
28.	conveyance	295.77	185.54	272.57	225.49	184.55	97.88
29.	rent	110.01	77.01	331.34	241.01	34.32	128.15
30.	taxes & cesses	41.55	18.61	18.24	20.50	8.71	4.39
31.	durable goods	221.75	181.05	105.11	312.01	113.59	75.94
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1793.64	1361.19	2106.83	2000.80	1292.57	1171.49
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2933.22	2377.54	3253.29	3134.90	2290.58	1957.83
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	10.44	3.43	7.63	7.61	5.17	3.28
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	2.20	4.38	3.50	7.16	6.30	8.40
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.82	0.72	0.18	0.00	1.68	0.00
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.00	0.47	0.50	0.16	0.70	0.79
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.00	5.01	1.63	3.84	2.45	2.00

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	urban					
		Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	187.12	155.67	139.24	185.17	280.37	209.94
2.	gram	3.63	8.09	0.71	1.67	1.07	0.26
3.	cereal substitutes	0.05	4.59	2.4	5.7	0.45	0.67
4.	pulses and pulse products	60.33	39.47	51.05	63.71	21.09	30.22
5.	milk and milk products	136.29	119.88	170.19	177.28	37.19	81.85
6.	sugar	24.2	26.19	30.36	31.87	8.54	18.06
7.	salt	2.69	2.33	2.52	2.75	3.29	2.72
8.	edible oil	57.4	48.08	56.92	79.08	32.98	40.19
9.	egg, fish & meat	69.8	192.02	20.64	65.36	107.78	170.14
10.	vegetables	63.82	66.12	54.95	90.63	63.32	100.91
11.	fruits (fresh)	55.8	99.17	24.97	52.1	13.09	41.32
12.	fruits (dry)	16.69	8.32	10.31	31.13	2.05	2.3
13.	spices	38.55	48.86	29.65	36.73	19.69	20.86
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	209.9	214.64	99.16	234.63	66.77	149.72
15.	food: total (1-14)	926.29	1033.43	693.06	1057.82	657.68	869.15
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	44.3	43.58	27.82	24.88	28.15	105.35
17.	fuel and light	167.79	163.34	177.77	211.55	157.37	147.38
18.	clothing & bedding	135.49	163.38	122.2	107.33	97.61	113.27
19.	footwear	30.87	25.67	30.05	31.35	30.81	48.95
20.	education	113.23	180.41	146.27	114.74	97.41	156.21
21.	medical (institutional)	116.46	63.14	29.14	30	1.33	0.08
22.	medical (non-institutional)	92.54	162.4	73.55	113.61	25.63	42.2
23.	entertainment	59.99	43.77	35.87	54.45	19.44	57.02
24.	minor durable-type goods	14.46	9.58	5.66	9.66	8.46	10.81
25.	toilet articles	67.87	53.3	47.2	72.2	27.2	51.99
26.	other household consumables	59.9	49.81	40.15	57.37	19.75	33.24
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	205.58	199.19	99.7	219.23	58.98	159.88
28.	conveyance	225.89	251.1	122.35	222.88	132.13	176.59
29.	rent	348.17	127.14	80.42	204.2	10.23	155.24
30.	taxes & cesses	37.19	17.66	14.08	49.51	7.16	2.4
31.	durable goods	296.09	478.79	222.07	130.03	14.2	28.66
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	2015.83	2032.24	1274.29	1653	735.86	1289.25
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2942.11	3065.67	1967.35	2710.82	1393.53	2158.4
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	15.37	15.85	2.21	7.11	0.3	1.58
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	12.63	6.08	6.32	9.48	2.19	2.16
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0	0.01	0.23	0.06	2.85	0.83
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.24	0.18	0.47	0.47	0.14	0.62
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	0.97	4.77	19.4	5.99	0.04	0.27

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						urban
		Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	227.40	317.11	203.41	139.21	145.56	210.52	
2.	gram	1.17	0.54	0.60	7.74	0.68	2.06	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.42	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.25	0.00	
4.	pulses and pulse products	41.59	28.34	43.57	48.06	32.51	30.93	
5.	milk and milk products	102.06	111.69	62.07	357.46	302.87	151.15	
6.	sugar	21.16	12.74	17.23	50.07	35.28	17.25	
7.	salt	3.61	2.65	3.14	2.88	2.83	2.14	
8.	edible oil	60.17	19.95	41.56	64.04	56.98	57.82	
9.	egg, fish & meat	211.19	167.66	63.24	15.42	21.57	96.52	
10.	vegetables	164.49	126.67	88.96	84.45	68.60	132.88	
11.	fruits (fresh)	19.97	36.88	25.60	37.08	34.49	28.44	
12.	fruits (dry)	0.77	2.20	2.81	8.52	15.65	4.20	
13.	spices	22.65	20.68	27.62	35.27	35.62	30.26	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	110.07	92.02	138.82	141.70	125.57	291.65	
15.	food: total (1-14)	986.73	939.16	718.65	991.97	878.47	1055.82	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	145.83	48.33	25.76	30.30	39.36	69.96	
17.	fuel and light	169.26	161.63	145.27	277.97	191.64	130.99	
18.	clothing & bedding	133.86	266.54	96.89	135.05	132.11	137.93	
19.	footwear	61.40	100.35	15.31	32.39	37.20	45.60	
20.	education	96.70	188.69	76.95	220.48	188.48	149.57	
21.	medical (institutional)	6.74	2.21	11.05	43.47	14.48	0.00	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	34.47	20.79	100.04	128.45	72.76	24.25	
23.	entertainment	46.90	63.93	30.73	40.99	31.86	77.05	
24.	minor durable-type goods	20.40	21.73	8.00	4.91	4.02	6.90	
25.	toilet articles	60.86	75.05	35.44	61.30	50.51	46.13	
26.	other household consumables	40.63	38.44	33.16	58.69	45.74	30.63	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	243.26	147.89	84.66	143.60	119.05	135.62	
28.	conveyance	129.84	139.51	121.33	200.09	161.95	123.46	
29.	rent	76.95	84.83	134.19	74.74	71.44	366.90	
30.	taxes & cesses	21.77	18.40	11.02	10.75	11.85	10.72	
31.	durable goods	42.14	93.12	118.02	175.90	154.25	17.76	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1331.02	1471.45	1047.80	1639.09	1326.71	1373.48	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2317.75	2410.61	1766.45	2631.06	2205.18	2429.30	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.78	0.41	2.02	1.87	3.11	35.93	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	11.90	0.12	8.53	4.49	4.19	2.88	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	5.72	26.55	0.07	0.32	0.08	0.43	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.26	0.32	0.11	0.76	0.52	0.01	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.61	0.00	0.04	1.68	0.01	0.00	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	urban					
		Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	A & N Islands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	175.01	233.73	147.70	195.22	209.72	188.89
2.	gram	7.02	0.20	1.40	3.54	1.04	2.81
3.	cereal substitutes	0.19	0.28	0.37	0.00	0.01	0.04
4.	pulses and pulse products	52.87	31.72	48.33	59.25	36.33	67.70
5.	milk and milk products	152.63	64.42	191.62	247.89	83.20	162.68
6.	sugar	15.77	10.53	29.79	32.83	20.96	14.04
7.	salt	2.77	4.14	2.39	2.83	3.20	3.43
8.	edible oil	44.69	59.56	55.19	65.46	71.21	119.62
9.	egg, fish & meat	90.17	207.70	31.83	43.08	185.98	205.16
10.	vegetables	72.98	123.43	75.47	82.15	101.77	262.13
11.	fruits (fresh)	51.12	24.03	27.29	46.16	37.98	82.22
12.	fruits (dry)	5.04	2.07	10.47	20.75	3.26	14.71
13.	spices	51.43	32.46	29.17	33.93	35.05	77.97
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	197.57	101.34	107.96	154.26	199.43	330.21
15.	food: total (1-14)	919.27	895.60	758.97	987.34	989.16	1531.60
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	33.85	55.20	24.01	44.66	37.06	145.75
17.	fuel and light	146.76	164.02	164.74	160.15	201.39	198.86
18.	clothing & bedding	118.52	63.43	106.17	203.24	134.28	291.33
19.	footwear	17.78	7.95	25.07	40.53	21.28	54.67
20.	education	74.94	166.30	145.05	150.82	213.99	168.17
21.	medical (institutional)	21.22	2.11	40.91	11.30	17.39	223.98
22.	medical (non-institutional)	106.29	112.21	89.74	62.50	145.18	87.14
23.	entertainment	44.26	26.23	28.27	43.84	36.09	54.94
24.	minor durable-type goods	8.61	2.56	5.14	9.07	10.24	17.01
25.	toilet articles	58.47	34.92	41.35	49.28	53.40	114.87
26.	other household consumables	58.97	25.08	36.66	44.94	43.42	79.84
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	143.58	99.88	106.44	151.37	152.11	256.26
28.	conveyance	219.54	100.56	123.76	158.61	132.10	531.21
29.	rent	259.50	85.17	96.15	138.28	99.53	441.63
30.	taxes & cesses	16.38	7.76	9.50	20.24	8.31	4.65
31.	durable goods	132.02	8.22	87.91	264.11	148.69	345.35
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1460.69	961.58	1130.88	1552.95	1454.48	3015.67
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2379.96	1857.19	1889.85	2540.29	2443.63	4547.27
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	9.67	0.13	2.41	5.72	6.41	4.63
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	9.19	18.89	3.39	10.28	5.99	12.49
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.01	0.07	0.35	1.46	0.53	0.00
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.26	0.12	0.30	0.68	0.37	0.00
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.68	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.50	0.00

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1a-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	urban					
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Chandi- garh	Dadra & N. Haveli	Daman & Diu	Laksha- dweep	Pondi- cherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	145.66	156.35	146.23	147.34	189.46	175.52
2.	gram	6.14	3.66	2.94	7.46	10.46	2.92
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	2.06	0.38	0.83	0.40	1.27
4.	pulses and pulse products	73.17	67.82	49.46	43.74	74.87	51.55
5.	milk and milk products	316.96	214.95	219.71	61.07	175.37	186.47
6.	sugar	37.24	27.17	28.66	32.57	23.01	27.69
7.	salt	3.63	2.62	2.00	2.14	3.61	2.75
8.	edible oil	57.35	90.70	89.43	63.72	69.17	63.62
9.	egg, fish & meat	27.36	21.26	97.60	413.99	138.93	66.94
10.	vegetables	75.28	80.08	84.66	67.87	92.54	81.40
11.	fruits (fresh)	44.63	40.67	45.04	103.43	59.22	42.02
12.	fruits (dry)	17.72	22.16	12.47	16.82	5.86	13.85
13.	spices	33.46	40.36	41.84	55.99	71.15	36.99
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	162.85	227.11	147.00	252.85	235.37	169.90
15.	food: total (1-14)	1001.43	996.95	967.43	1269.81	1149.42	922.91
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	11.55	18.22	67.37	43.36	35.70	33.56
17.	fuel and light	209.76	159.32	167.93	153.50	137.83	182.54
18.	clothing & bedding	177.81	57.51	101.88	207.27	98.60	127.45
19.	footwear	37.64	22.66	26.84	44.15	14.34	29.09
20.	education	332.45	55.92	34.20	20.98	162.43	135.73
21.	medical (institutional)	17.14	3.49	47.02	0.00	5.17	33.13
22.	medical (non-institutional)	80.42	91.22	52.91	32.25	140.87	98.85
23.	entertainment	41.62	63.96	43.69	26.35	43.87	43.77
24.	minor durable-type goods	3.67	2.71	2.90	3.86	9.27	8.42
25.	toilet articles	77.28	57.32	52.21	56.80	70.83	56.88
26.	other household consumables	46.01	34.68	44.68	42.58	83.14	48.90
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	169.27	128.85	119.90	145.31	161.47	155.78
28.	conveyance	244.50	175.52	130.87	151.62	266.71	180.98
29.	rent	389.14	192.13	115.47	167.85	193.10	166.93
30.	taxes & cesses	32.23	7.30	13.83	0.28	12.20	22.22
31.	durable goods	479.60	246.83	51.36	165.71	61.49	152.09
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	2350.09	1317.64	1073.05	1261.88	1497.04	1476.33
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	3351.52	2314.59	2040.48	2531.69	2646.46	2399.24
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.44	0.47	48.86	2.39	21.78	5.79
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	3.31	2.90	3.94	35.17	28.51	7.24
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.52	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.00	0.29
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.43	0.31	0.17	0.01	0.01	0.41
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	2.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.36	3.18

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	174.39	213.39	192.73	166.27	136.77	175.42	
2.	gram	1.07	1.18	1.17	2.92	0.98	3.92	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.04	1.94	0.00	0.01	0.33	0.00	
4.	pulses and pulse products	51.79	27.57	34.21	32.26	32.61	69.63	
5.	milk and milk products	102.49	38.84	43.64	92.96	15.80	342.93	
6.	sugar	16.99	14.95	12.41	15.85	17.58	34.13	
7.	salt	3.10	3.50	2.83	2.72	2.24	2.83	
8.	edible oil	51.58	23.35	40.37	41.64	40.72	75.66	
9.	egg, fish & meat	76.83	107.32	106.44	30.60	24.16	28.40	
10.	vegetables	67.74	73.14	65.10	61.28	66.33	87.38	
11.	fruits (fresh)	26.26	17.99	13.76	10.35	10.15	20.62	
12.	fruits (dry)	8.44	2.47	1.38	1.60	1.23	9.80	
13.	spices	39.44	17.68	20.66	20.82	21.41	41.18	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	96.94	82.26	62.82	45.71	64.23	140.39	
15.	food: total (1-14)	717.10	625.57	597.50	524.98	434.56	1032.28	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	58.27	56.25	32.97	15.36	22.37	19.31	
17.	fuel and light	112.12	209.85	103.59	100.07	102.85	202.04	
18.	clothing & bedding	104.43	111.84	69.12	74.56	78.37	181.94	
19.	footwear	14.69	23.64	10.39	10.24	10.92	37.44	
20.	education	61.04	40.55	20.96	25.76	17.72	279.62	
21.	medical (institutional)	34.11	18.41	3.56	13.63	8.21	5.26	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	99.04	36.31	25.49	40.28	40.96	63.20	
23.	entertainment	28.17	27.30	12.21	6.91	9.12	42.42	
24.	minor durable-type goods	3.47	19.12	3.74	5.93	5.75	7.86	
25.	toilet articles	47.05	42.52	23.59	21.99	29.11	71.17	
26.	other household consumables	43.04	29.62	17.57	19.13	24.19	56.89	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	73.33	70.57	42.91	50.04	36.30	131.17	
28.	conveyance	76.18	47.80	38.09	19.25	30.36	345.10	
29.	rent	20.84	18.97	0.90	0.57	0.76	139.16	
30.	taxes & cesses	7.11	3.84	0.59	0.02	1.36	24.75	
31.	durable goods	63.22	73.70	53.80	41.72	51.13	50.70	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	846.11	830.30	459.48	445.44	469.48	1658.02	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1563.21	1455.87	1056.98	970.41	904.04	2690.24	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	2.41	0.74	1.28	0.55	0.43	1.66	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	18.81	2.34	13.99	14.26	31.83	18.10	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.15	2.99	1.13	0.51	0.30	0.59	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.01	0.27	0.08	0.27	0.15	0.00	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	2.70	0.80	0.61	0.38	2.02	0.00	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	184.52	128.59	122.18	154.92	193.19	175.73	
2.	gram	5.82	2.38	4.59	6.47	3.10	3.32	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	
4.	pulses and pulse products	30.51	48.02	37.91	53.13	40.56	27.18	
5.	milk and milk products	160.18	193.66	460.19	231.08	196.89	50.63	
6.	sugar	28.58	31.84	54.55	29.81	16.04	15.95	
7.	salt	2.69	1.53	2.91	1.46	4.45	2.47	
8.	edible oil	47.91	79.53	37.80	47.58	70.58	38.77	
9.	egg, fish & meat	203.36	16.47	8.92	35.16	60.63	34.10	
10.	vegetables	53.69	75.24	75.11	59.50	67.72	59.86	
11.	fruits (fresh)	119.69	18.40	32.21	22.54	21.09	7.55	
12.	fruits (dry)	3.07	4.39	6.21	8.15	3.83	0.99	
13.	spices	37.80	34.05	29.42	29.47	35.94	20.86	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	127.23	79.34	88.10	106.32	74.19	56.97	
15.	food: total (1-14)	1005.04	713.67	960.12	785.60	788.22	494.39	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	11.02	34.26	25.61	46.54	19.04	21.86	
17.	fuel and light	157.12	137.88	155.98	156.65	137.50	96.13	
18.	clothing & bedding	140.97	82.56	143.59	136.29	113.85	72.64	
19.	footwear	34.12	15.65	31.78	42.61	29.24	11.37	
20.	education	108.87	33.89	129.47	96.17	88.16	25.62	
21.	medical (institutional)	21.30	35.97	24.03	32.58	14.60	5.44	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	93.92	49.27	68.99	73.87	56.88	30.95	
23.	entertainment	67.09	20.60	20.75	24.30	16.93	8.79	
24.	minor durable-type goods	22.37	6.91	3.12	4.07	6.46	3.96	
25.	toilet articles	75.05	31.39	41.22	39.92	28.13	21.59	
26.	other household consumables	49.89	29.39	40.72	37.06	30.97	21.92	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	133.50	67.02	77.33	90.38	75.07	42.93	
28.	conveyance	294.92	80.08	112.16	105.04	101.28	30.11	
29.	rent	28.55	4.98	9.13	11.70	4.31	4.23	
30.	taxes & cesses	28.10	5.61	2.52	2.85	3.41	0.82	
31.	durable goods	188.93	80.97	79.47	115.02	87.49	26.83	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1455.72	716.45	965.85	1015.04	813.30	425.19	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2460.77	1430.12	1925.96	1800.62	1601.51	919.59	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	4.83	0.94	6.16	2.85	1.30	0.72	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	14.30	19.85	5.81	27.61	8.00	24.22	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	1.03	1.92	0.07	0.71	1.34	0.09	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.09	0.32	1.01	0.04	0.13	0.18	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	3.66	0.84	1.67	6.86	0.68	0.33	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	rural					
		Karnatak a	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	150.94	141.52	129.86	148.42	300.69	164.99
2.	gram	2.94	7.15	1.15	1.66	0.64	0.36
3.	cereal substitutes	0.01	8.54	0.99	7.09	0.21	1.57
4.	pulses and pulse products	49.93	34.48	43.37	55.59	20.19	19.04
5.	milk and milk products	79.81	89.15	101.26	94.84	22.73	43.44
6.	sugar	24.08	24.81	25.44	32.99	10.06	17.56
7.	salt	2.49	2.22	2.11	2.53	3.40	2.72
8.	edible oil	49.04	44.55	44.85	66.40	27.30	34.11
9.	egg, fish & meat	49.74	179.81	13.71	35.56	90.07	139.60
10.	vegetables	51.71	60.01	41.90	55.87	58.53	78.13
11.	fruits (fresh)	32.11	79.38	11.04	21.20	10.30	15.52
12.	fruits (dry)	9.91	5.53	3.72	27.11	1.18	0.51
13.	spices	33.96	49.21	24.88	31.75	20.06	16.08
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	98.30	162.78	53.96	90.10	52.88	101.68
15.	food: total (1-14)	634.98	889.11	498.24	671.13	618.25	635.30
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	43.69	48.47	28.59	26.39	33.70	80.12
17.	fuel and light	110.39	124.43	116.79	133.30	146.06	116.53
18.	clothing & bedding	87.57	133.83	66.91	101.68	83.20	95.30
19.	footwear	15.98	21.40	13.09	17.23	21.85	29.63
20.	education	41.60	94.67	26.36	47.52	111.50	49.69
21.	medical (institutional)	39.25	94.77	15.23	59.82	7.01	0.91
22.	medical (non-institutional)	51.40	148.12	50.74	64.97	30.05	15.90
23.	entertainment	21.09	38.51	8.15	16.83	14.01	18.61
24.	minor durable-type goods	4.92	6.24	4.80	5.30	12.94	5.96
25.	toilet articles	34.27	42.65	27.17	37.98	29.75	37.61
26.	other household consumables	34.27	40.12	25.27	34.58	22.51	26.50
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	66.75	123.83	45.67	69.68	52.09	67.16
28.	conveyance	85.63	163.46	43.74	83.14	101.59	96.96
29.	rent	10.94	20.37	2.34	10.66	2.22	3.10
30.	taxes & cesses	9.65	8.85	1.51	14.14	2.80	0.40
31.	durable goods	102.72	356.71	49.53	51.54	45.01	35.45
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	760.12	1466.42	525.90	774.77	716.31	679.82
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1395.10	2355.53	1024.14	1445.89	1334.55	1315.12
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	3.13	6.90	0.37	0.54	1.47	1.07
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	24.14	10.28	17.94	24.30	1.67	10.79
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.03	0.17	0.31	0.16	8.98	0.78
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.06	0.17	0.54	0.39	0.15	0.53
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	3.55	14.06	1.08	0.77	1.48	0.06

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	rural					
		Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	169.02	309.50	166.55	121.90	127.86	151.46
2.	gram	0.56	0.10	0.57	6.94	0.55	0.70
3.	cereal substitutes	0.96	0.06	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.55
4.	pulses and pulse products	33.90	22.23	32.32	42.84	28.52	29.45
5.	milk and milk products	43.66	92.08	27.07	330.94	257.77	137.29
6.	sugar	17.37	13.13	12.73	62.61	35.38	11.79
7.	salt	3.72	2.74	2.93	2.84	2.49	2.36
8.	edible oil	42.93	14.89	31.56	58.90	48.43	61.68
9.	egg, fish & meat	122.10	153.95	39.32	9.66	13.03	78.97
10.	vegetables	120.35	108.02	68.64	78.68	49.82	93.47
11.	fruits (fresh)	11.87	19.40	11.76	26.11	16.49	10.53
12.	fruits (dry)	0.33	0.41	0.55	6.88	5.58	0.57
13.	spices	16.70	19.66	22.05	34.69	33.68	19.91
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	67.54	63.05	54.24	111.22	70.00	118.71
15.	food: total (1-14)	651.00	819.21	470.30	894.22	689.68	717.44
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	115.46	55.28	19.15	25.16	43.96	53.71
17.	fuel and light	136.95	157.25	110.27	234.19	150.60	117.44
18.	clothing & bedding	110.67	142.54	67.08	139.73	96.55	155.40
19.	footwear	49.48	42.16	7.79	30.92	20.43	41.69
20.	education	31.76	155.44	22.25	133.46	64.81	56.53
21.	medical (institutional)	2.29	4.96	15.09	65.44	25.28	3.26
22.	medical (non-institutional)	20.59	15.09	44.52	132.27	65.87	11.93
23.	entertainment	18.45	33.72	8.88	21.94	10.28	39.07
24.	minor durable-type goods	9.63	16.74	3.97	4.08	3.93	5.56
25.	toilet articles	41.16	47.96	22.40	47.69	31.70	24.68
26.	other household consumables	22.49	27.51	18.24	51.83	33.77	19.06
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	91.98	93.55	28.33	94.66	77.15	55.42
28.	conveyance	50.00	83.52	23.18	141.52	78.87	73.42
29.	rent	4.44	4.28	1.55	7.03	3.36	23.54
30.	taxes & cesses	3.42	2.36	0.70	8.53	2.84	1.66
31.	durable goods	24.67	55.15	41.10	103.73	46.65	45.25
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	733.44	937.49	434.49	1242.18	756.06	727.61
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1384.44	1756.70	904.78	2136.39	1445.74	1445.06
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.23	0.09	0.82	2.92	0.93	1.34
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	20.48	0.76	12.74	19.21	14.36	35.04
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	7.07	19.83	0.13	0.63	0.21	2.14
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.52	0.08	0.17	1.20	0.30	0.00
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	0.89	0.17	0.93	5.10	2.32	0.20

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	rural					
		Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	A & N Islands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	153.89	183.29	129.53	152.17	207.85	164.20
2.	gram	6.28	0.09	1.18	3.48	0.45	1.17
3.	cereal substitutes	0.20	0.36	0.05	0.00	0.03	1.35
4.	pulses and pulse products	46.30	24.45	40.93	55.39	26.20	57.32
5.	milk and milk products	92.45	31.72	119.67	190.16	33.07	78.61
6.	sugar	13.18	8.69	25.10	31.71	15.77	12.55
7.	salt	2.70	3.73	1.92	2.53	2.52	3.38
8.	edible oil	35.74	43.63	44.79	57.83	54.44	108.90
9.	egg, fish & meat	73.66	145.54	19.01	28.38	100.95	210.83
10.	vegetables	62.08	91.98	57.09	66.80	79.32	221.02
11.	fruits (fresh)	32.86	13.22	12.29	20.46	15.94	41.83
12.	fruits (dry)	3.06	0.62	4.01	5.40	0.98	6.28
13.	spices	46.16	24.51	22.45	26.19	27.73	70.56
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	125.20	59.22	52.50	94.91	74.68	197.68
15.	food: total (1-14)	693.77	631.05	530.52	735.41	639.92	1175.67
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	37.84	58.23	21.57	41.70	24.13	104.01
17.	fuel and light	103.80	97.84	102.95	131.48	117.67	152.39
18.	clothing & bedding	88.74	93.05	73.31	121.61	75.11	183.68
19.	footwear	11.56	12.60	12.51	26.12	9.29	28.96
20.	education	88.61	63.72	47.70	90.08	48.57	69.81
21.	medical (institutional)	38.61	9.75	34.77	17.54	24.55	12.02
22.	medical (non-institutional)	86.76	42.70	69.74	49.00	68.94	15.90
23.	entertainment	30.15	14.12	5.85	21.74	10.00	35.28
24.	minor durable-type goods	3.06	2.36	2.99	5.75	2.68	9.73
25.	toilet articles	42.83	22.76	23.43	32.41	26.86	92.70
26.	other household consumables	46.80	17.12	20.02	31.41	20.18	65.05
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	70.09	47.69	43.79	77.59	33.67	112.69
28.	conveyance	112.79	44.19	39.26	77.63	32.31	202.67
29.	rent	16.85	1.50	1.37	15.06	1.83	125.24
30.	taxes & cesses	5.19	0.59	0.32	5.15	0.90	1.26
31.	durable goods	93.15	34.88	42.82	71.74	33.49	121.10
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	876.84	563.09	542.41	816.01	530.19	1332.50
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1570.61	1194.14	1072.93	1551.42	1170.11	2508.19
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	4.03	0.20	0.72	0.60	2.59	0.00
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	17.68	20.24	10.42	27.10	17.46	33.64
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.05	0.73	0.21	0.63	0.59	0.33
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.07	0.03	0.21	0.16	0.27	0.00
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	2.01	0.05	1.52	2.65	1.07	3.43

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	rural					
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Chandi- garh	Dadra & N. Haveli	Daman & Diu	Laksha- dweep	Pondi- cherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	165.85	115.19	181.99	145.97	159.52	153.13
2.	gram	11.76	5.46	7.18	8.32	8.63	2.15
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.10	4.36	0.00	0.88
4.	pulses and pulse products	94.40	67.30	78.54	54.28	70.95	39.73
5.	milk and milk products	312.13	21.75	126.28	63.80	135.41	116.13
6.	sugar	32.99	6.57	19.91	42.87	18.93	23.64
7.	salt	4.31	1.61	2.34	2.48	3.81	2.46
8.	edible oil	65.00	53.82	109.54	66.68	63.04	48.22
9.	egg, fish & meat	22.93	38.35	109.25	394.05	127.57	45.62
10.	vegetables	73.32	66.69	136.88	73.41	91.59	61.88
11.	fruits (fresh)	28.98	13.07	30.01	120.45	42.36	19.18
12.	fruits (dry)	6.02	0.53	4.44	8.43	3.44	5.59
13.	spices	30.22	30.32	55.93	61.77	73.17	28.78
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	118.53	66.13	124.01	282.35	192.53	74.59
15.	food: total (1-14)	966.43	486.77	986.41	1329.21	990.93	621.96
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	28.73	39.24	118.61	52.56	38.70	30.10
17.	fuel and light	240.12	118.01	185.41	143.69	118.89	118.26
18.	clothing & bedding	126.01	74.16	142.44	163.00	120.64	86.78
19.	footwear	35.83	14.33	31.60	28.82	19.10	14.70
20.	education	159.73	32.24	92.95	11.29	188.13	50.69
21.	medical (institutional)	8.80	18.58	16.59	38.45	41.31	30.31
22.	medical (non-institutional)	77.56	36.25	56.18	26.37	121.88	64.52
23.	entertainment	36.10	15.28	46.80	20.88	36.86	14.24
24.	minor durable-type goods	2.63	1.22	4.81	0.98	3.16	4.33
25.	toilet articles	83.99	27.55	59.50	43.53	62.50	30.67
26.	other household consumables	47.01	19.39	45.56	40.08	75.00	28.18
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	113.21	47.09	136.08	93.19	85.97	57.57
28.	conveyance	208.44	80.88	127.00	131.52	174.01	60.92
29.	rent	303.33	23.25	109.22	71.06	118.51	6.31
30.	taxes & cesses	24.23	1.44	5.63	0.11	7.97	3.59
31.	durable goods	81.47	58.52	74.70	338.30	106.33	64.03
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1577.17	607.43	1253.09	1203.83	1318.99	665.21
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2543.57	1094.20	2239.45	2533.07	2309.92	1287.17
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	3.54	0.40	0.02	0.47	8.01	1.61
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	0.00	11.55	6.44	60.87	17.81	16.49
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.11	0.16	0.08	0.00	0.00	0.43
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.32	1.89

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						urban
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	216.03	219.28	224.23	191.63	169.05	160.74	
2.	gram	1.12	1.06	1.55	3.38	1.56	3.87	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.03	1.45	0.00	0.02	0.14	0.06	
4.	pulses and pulse products	62.15	39.77	47.06	38.04	46.52	55.23	
5.	milk and milk products	152.32	79.02	81.28	118.64	73.27	311.88	
6.	sugar	20.94	19.34	17.55	18.29	24.97	33.33	
7.	salt	3.14	3.34	3.17	2.74	3.00	2.69	
8.	edible oil	62.16	43.96	62.39	50.41	53.07	70.09	
9.	egg, fish & meat	85.16	134.33	153.34	37.14	36.56	33.77	
10.	vegetables	74.41	104.22	84.23	67.94	92.47	94.86	
11.	fruits (fresh)	41.73	29.13	35.23	19.66	24.46	40.27	
12.	fruits (dry)	14.29	4.62	5.27	4.73	7.19	14.84	
13.	spices	42.94	26.00	28.78	23.72	28.75	40.60	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	162.62	97.49	136.58	58.33	104.55	264.17	
15.	food: total (1-14)	939.05	803.00	880.67	634.66	665.55	1126.41	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	50.12	70.97	42.22	18.65	44.06	32.71	
17.	fuel and light	145.64	171.58	156.74	132.45	144.89	255.96	
18.	clothing & bedding	158.78	213.54	117.33	100.44	138.67	192.19	
19.	footwear	26.75	43.48	22.05	16.37	22.66	38.79	
20.	education	200.28	111.49	133.38	119.77	114.14	250.66	
21.	medical (institutional)	40.75	32.75	20.75	13.02	24.31	36.39	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	109.77	67.88	61.94	52.84	64.83	86.70	
23.	entertainment	50.71	60.07	44.81	15.85	38.39	57.41	
24.	minor durable-type goods	6.06	18.68	9.34	5.70	8.77	10.48	
25.	toilet articles	65.02	76.26	50.14	29.59	51.84	67.54	
26.	other household consumables	53.01	38.39	32.76	26.77	41.46	58.86	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	151.28	148.25	121.38	66.36	102.81	281.20	
28.	conveyance	176.91	98.74	145.41	48.88	115.45	302.01	
29.	rent	265.33	87.57	135.33	52.79	70.81	214.00	
30.	taxes & cesses	22.11	12.31	10.46	1.71	16.16	55.28	
31.	durable goods	97.74	186.68	105.48	60.80	111.40	94.16	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1620.27	1438.63	1209.52	761.99	1110.68	2034.35	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2559.30	2241.63	2090.18	1396.65	1776.21	3160.76	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	3.69	1.47	5.48	0.40	2.33	4.86	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	8.78	0.30	6.23	6.29	17.56	5.74	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.11	4.02	0.44	0.30	0.42	5.73	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.41	0.00	0.15	0.38	0.22	0.89	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	2.04	0.97	1.03	0.30	1.67	0.38	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						urban
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	201.08	155.55	142.18	198.48	218.99	211.46	
2.	gram	5.53	3.08	5.98	9.62	3.47	7.30	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.79	0.00	0.08	0.24	0.02	
4.	pulses and pulse products	38.07	53.61	52.06	72.96	40.27	40.44	
5.	milk and milk products	222.90	278.68	434.20	305.22	254.63	124.72	
6.	sugar	29.24	35.83	46.65	35.05	16.49	20.85	
7.	salt	3.06	2.10	3.10	2.15	4.19	3.18	
8.	edible oil	56.46	100.03	54.67	60.47	81.21	57.90	
9.	egg, fish & meat	235.65	23.54	17.43	42.54	89.34	53.16	
10.	vegetables	57.01	101.15	94.16	98.95	92.68	86.40	
11.	fruits (fresh)	115.10	38.71	63.43	48.69	35.60	26.90	
12.	fruits (dry)	10.12	18.00	17.07	22.61	7.21	7.70	
13.	spices	38.74	39.54	35.46	39.36	40.73	29.10	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	126.62	165.76	180.06	197.93	112.95	117.20	
15.	food: total (1-14)	1139.57	1016.34	1146.45	1134.11	998.01	786.34	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	11.27	39.58	23.86	52.18	22.20	23.60	
17.	fuel and light	174.10	204.29	246.76	179.42	156.91	135.92	
18.	clothing & bedding	156.05	136.98	201.33	215.03	151.75	138.21	
19.	footwear	35.05	25.35	49.32	59.96	38.40	22.29	
20.	education	77.65	145.22	327.34	322.75	210.80	142.27	
21.	medical (institutional)	36.15	52.79	27.95	65.58	44.62	48.61	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	114.26	71.61	112.68	133.98	89.02	58.83	
23.	entertainment	91.22	51.76	56.80	59.95	37.11	34.83	
24.	minor durable-type goods	22.17	11.29	9.32	4.09	7.21	9.54	
25.	toilet articles	85.83	54.52	67.25	60.36	45.61	52.32	
26.	other household consumables	58.96	46.06	58.74	50.56	39.50	39.74	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	215.87	143.86	209.59	182.37	133.48	95.63	
28.	conveyance	295.77	185.54	272.57	225.49	184.55	97.88	
29.	rent	110.01	77.01	331.34	241.01	34.32	128.15	
30.	taxes & cesses	41.55	18.61	18.24	20.50	8.71	4.39	
31.	durable goods	269.41	191.68	186.78	165.98	118.09	75.84	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1795.31	1456.15	2199.87	2039.19	1322.28	1108.06	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2934.87	2472.49	3346.32	3173.30	2320.28	1894.41	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	10.44	3.43	7.63	7.61	5.17	3.28	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	2.20	4.38	3.50	7.16	6.30	8.40	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.39	1.35	0.31	0.73	1.93	0.17	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.00	0.47	0.50	0.16	0.70	0.79	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	12.55	1.44	4.02	3.61	0.50	0.97	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	187.12	155.67	139.24	185.17	280.37	209.94
2.	gram	3.63	8.09	0.71	1.67	1.07	0.26
3.	cereal substitutes	0.05	4.59	2.40	5.70	0.45	0.67
4.	pulses and pulse products	60.33	39.47	51.05	63.71	21.09	30.22
5.	milk and milk products	136.29	119.88	170.19	177.28	37.19	81.85
6.	sugar	24.20	26.19	30.36	31.87	8.54	18.06
7.	salt	2.69	2.33	2.52	2.75	3.29	2.72
8.	edible oil	57.40	48.08	56.92	79.08	32.98	40.19
9.	egg, fish & meat	69.80	192.02	20.64	65.36	107.78	170.14
10.	vegetables	63.82	66.12	54.95	90.63	63.32	100.91
11.	fruits (fresh)	55.80	99.17	24.97	52.10	13.09	41.32
12.	fruits (dry)	16.69	8.32	10.31	31.13	2.05	2.30
13.	spices	38.55	48.86	29.65	36.73	19.69	20.86
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	209.90	214.64	99.16	234.63	66.77	149.72
15.	food: total (1-14)	926.29	1033.43	693.06	1057.82	657.68	869.15
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	44.30	43.58	27.82	24.88	28.15	105.35
17.	fuel and light	167.79	163.34	177.77	211.55	157.37	147.38
18.	clothing & bedding	149.05	180.18	103.41	162.67	94.91	152.77
19.	footwear	29.81	28.46	21.52	32.49	22.69	46.42
20.	education	212.04	208.46	152.30	225.18	139.17	216.94
21.	medical (institutional)	59.00	106.91	20.87	85.97	8.10	12.32
22.	medical (non-institutional)	92.54	162.40	73.55	113.61	25.63	42.20
23.	entertainment	59.99	43.77	35.87	54.45	19.44	57.02
24.	minor durable-type goods	14.46	9.58	5.66	9.66	8.46	10.81
25.	toilet articles	67.87	53.30	47.20	72.20	27.20	51.99
26.	other household consumables	59.90	49.81	40.15	57.37	19.75	33.24
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	205.58	199.19	99.70	219.23	58.98	159.88
28.	conveyance	225.89	251.10	122.35	222.88	132.13	176.59
29.	rent	348.17	127.14	80.42	204.20	10.23	155.24
30.	taxes & cesses	37.19	17.66	14.08	49.51	7.16	2.40
31.	durable goods	199.06	365.93	126.63	133.40	31.89	54.14
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1972.64	2010.79	1149.30	1879.25	791.25	1424.68
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2898.94	3044.22	1842.35	2937.06	1448.91	2293.82
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	15.37	15.85	2.21	7.11	0.30	1.58
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	12.63	6.08	6.32	9.48	2.19	2.16
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.06	0.10	0.21	0.17	3.01	1.89
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.24	0.18	0.47	0.47	0.14	0.62
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	3.52	16.72	5.34	3.81	2.54	0.23

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						urban
		Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	227.40	317.11	203.41	139.21	145.56	210.52	
2.	gram	1.17	0.54	0.60	7.74	0.68	2.06	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.42	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.25	0.00	
4.	pulses and pulse products	41.59	28.34	43.57	48.06	32.51	30.93	
5.	milk and milk products	102.06	111.69	62.07	357.46	302.87	151.15	
6.	sugar	21.16	12.74	17.23	50.07	35.28	17.25	
7.	salt	3.61	2.65	3.14	2.88	2.83	2.14	
8.	edible oil	60.17	19.95	41.56	64.04	56.98	57.82	
9.	egg, fish & meat	211.19	167.66	63.24	15.42	21.57	96.52	
10.	vegetables	164.49	126.67	88.96	84.45	68.60	132.88	
11.	fruits (fresh)	19.97	36.88	25.60	37.08	34.49	28.44	
12.	fruits (dry)	0.77	2.20	2.81	8.52	15.65	4.20	
13.	spices	22.65	20.68	27.62	35.27	35.62	30.26	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	110.07	92.02	138.82	141.70	125.57	291.65	
15.	food: total (1-14)	986.73	939.16	718.65	991.97	878.47	1055.82	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	145.83	48.33	25.76	30.30	39.36	69.96	
17.	fuel and light	169.26	161.63	145.27	277.97	191.64	130.99	
18.	clothing & bedding	180.59	178.04	114.74	165.71	141.90	180.30	
19.	footwear	78.77	50.60	16.53	36.94	31.18	51.31	
20.	education	95.24	210.61	110.21	254.03	227.53	187.21	
21.	medical (institutional)	6.00	2.98	24.76	52.66	34.21	1.19	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	34.47	20.79	100.04	128.45	72.76	24.25	
23.	entertainment	46.90	63.93	30.73	40.99	31.86	77.05	
24.	minor durable-type goods	20.40	21.73	8.00	4.91	4.02	6.90	
25.	toilet articles	60.86	75.05	35.44	61.30	50.51	46.13	
26.	other household consumables	40.63	38.44	33.16	58.69	45.74	30.63	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	243.26	147.89	84.66	143.60	119.05	135.62	
28.	conveyance	129.84	139.51	121.33	200.09	161.95	123.46	
29.	rent	76.95	84.83	134.19	74.74	71.44	366.90	
30.	taxes & cesses	21.77	18.40	11.02	10.75	11.85	10.72	
31.	durable goods	89.03	77.52	115.86	209.97	93.46	29.70	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1439.81	1340.27	1111.70	1751.11	1328.47	1472.33	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2426.53	2279.42	1830.33	2743.07	2206.93	2528.11	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.78	0.41	2.02	1.87	3.11	35.93	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	11.90	0.12	8.53	4.49	4.19	2.88	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	4.20	15.92	0.03	1.23	0.27	0.16	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.26	0.32	0.11	0.76	0.52	0.01	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.20	0.20	2.60	22.63	3.74	0.00	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	urban					
		Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	A & N Islands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	175.01	233.73	147.70	195.22	209.72	188.89
2.	gram	7.02	0.20	1.40	3.54	1.04	2.81
3.	cereal substitutes	0.19	0.28	0.37	0.00	0.01	0.04
4.	pulses and pulse products	52.87	31.72	48.33	59.25	36.33	67.70
5.	milk and milk products	152.63	64.42	191.62	247.89	83.20	162.68
6.	sugar	15.77	10.53	29.79	32.83	20.96	14.04
7.	salt	2.77	4.14	2.39	2.83	3.20	3.43
8.	edible oil	44.69	59.56	55.19	65.46	71.21	119.62
9.	egg, fish & meat	90.17	207.70	31.83	43.08	185.98	205.16
10.	vegetables	72.98	123.43	75.47	82.15	101.77	262.13
11.	fruits (fresh)	51.12	24.03	27.29	46.16	37.98	82.22
12.	fruits (dry)	5.04	2.07	10.47	20.75	3.26	14.71
13.	spices	51.43	32.46	29.17	33.93	35.05	77.97
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	197.57	101.34	107.96	154.26	199.43	330.21
15.	food: total (1-14)	919.27	895.60	758.97	987.34	989.16	1531.60
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	33.85	55.20	24.01	44.66	37.06	145.75
17.	fuel and light	146.76	164.02	164.74	160.15	201.39	198.86
18.	clothing & bedding	124.37	120.36	121.68	167.47	149.90	259.68
19.	footwear	19.07	17.67	23.02	33.33	21.08	37.10
20.	education	182.72	184.38	165.10	205.02	193.59	197.26
21.	medical (institutional)	53.06	23.26	44.27	27.17	66.17	70.51
22.	medical (non-institutional)	106.29	112.21	89.74	62.50	145.18	87.14
23.	entertainment	44.26	26.23	28.27	43.84	36.09	54.94
24.	minor durable-type goods	8.61	2.56	5.14	9.07	10.24	17.01
25.	toilet articles	58.47	34.92	41.35	49.28	53.40	114.87
26.	other household consumables	58.97	25.08	36.66	44.94	43.42	79.84
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	143.58	99.88	106.44	151.37	152.11	256.26
28.	conveyance	219.54	100.56	123.76	158.61	132.10	531.21
29.	rent	259.50	85.17	96.15	138.28	99.53	441.63
30.	taxes & cesses	16.38	7.76	9.50	20.24	8.31	4.65
31.	durable goods	139.62	41.80	103.43	148.73	151.16	410.72
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1615.06	1101.07	1183.28	1464.68	1500.74	2907.44
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2534.32	1996.66	1942.25	2452.02	2489.89	4439.03
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	9.67	0.13	2.41	5.72	6.41	4.63
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	9.19	18.89	3.39	10.28	5.99	12.49
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.04	0.18	0.40	1.11	0.33	0.00
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.26	0.12	0.30	0.68	0.37	0.00
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	4.92	0.00	1.68	1.31	2.70	1.20

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.1b-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT, sector and method of measurement of MPCE (MRP)

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						urban
		Chandi- garh	Dadra & N. Haveli	Daman & Diu	Laksha- dweep	Pondi- cherry	All-India	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	145.66	156.35	146.23	147.34	189.46	175.52	
2.	gram	6.14	3.66	2.94	7.46	10.46	2.92	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	2.06	0.38	0.83	0.40	1.27	
4.	pulses and pulse products	73.17	67.82	49.46	43.74	74.87	51.55	
5.	milk and milk products	316.96	214.95	219.71	61.07	175.37	186.47	
6.	sugar	37.24	27.17	28.66	32.57	23.01	27.69	
7.	salt	3.63	2.62	2.00	2.14	3.61	2.75	
8.	edible oil	57.35	90.70	89.43	63.72	69.17	63.62	
9.	egg, fish & meat	27.36	21.26	97.60	413.99	138.93	66.94	
10.	vegetables	75.28	80.08	84.66	67.87	92.54	81.40	
11.	fruits (fresh)	44.63	40.67	45.04	103.43	59.22	42.02	
12.	fruits (dry)	17.72	22.16	12.47	16.82	5.86	13.85	
13.	spices	33.46	40.36	41.84	55.99	71.15	36.99	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	162.85	227.11	147.00	252.85	235.37	169.90	
15.	food: total (1-14)	1001.43	996.95	967.43	1269.81	1149.42	922.91	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	11.55	18.22	67.37	43.36	35.70	33.56	
17.	fuel and light	209.76	159.32	167.93	153.50	137.83	182.54	
18.	clothing & bedding	150.83	142.65	136.08	156.11	149.71	144.50	
19.	footwear	39.26	25.87	23.39	28.27	23.96	27.10	
20.	education	301.53	148.96	63.52	29.42	277.92	193.09	
21.	medical (institutional)	12.84	49.50	50.30	160.20	30.31	51.60	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	80.42	91.22	52.91	32.25	140.87	98.85	
23.	entertainment	41.62	63.96	43.69	26.35	43.87	43.77	
24.	minor durable-type goods	3.67	2.71	2.90	3.86	9.27	8.42	
25.	toilet articles	77.28	57.32	52.21	56.80	70.83	56.88	
26.	other household consumables	46.01	34.68	44.68	42.58	83.14	48.90	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	169.27	128.85	119.90	145.31	161.47	155.78	
28.	conveyance	244.50	175.52	130.87	151.62	266.71	180.98	
29.	rent	389.14	192.13	115.47	167.85	193.10	166.93	
30.	taxes & cesses	32.23	7.30	13.83	0.28	12.20	22.22	
31.	durable goods	188.91	51.05	111.48	198.91	173.51	138.99	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1998.82	1349.24	1196.52	1396.68	1810.41	1554.12	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	3000.27	2346.15	2163.94	2666.49	2959.82	2477.02	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.44	0.47	48.86	2.39	21.78	5.79	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	3.31	2.90	3.94	35.17	28.51	7.24	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.36	0.00	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.58	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.43	0.31	0.17	0.01	0.01	0.41	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.62	0.00	0.49	2.49	1.56	3.78	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	171.98	211.11	194.61	168.61	131.05	146.33	
2.	gram	1.09	1.29	1.33	2.76	1.38	3.10	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.02	1.55	0.00	0.41	0.46	0.00	
4.	pulses and pulse products	51.88	27.17	33.62	32.70	32.23	64.06	
5.	milk and milk products	98.91	41.10	44.03	92.78	13.84	318.74	
6.	sugar	16.90	14.56	12.59	16.41	17.97	33.42	
7.	salt	3.04	3.40	2.94	2.69	2.26	2.28	
8.	edible oil	57.21	38.43	44.27	49.95	45.06	69.00	
9.	egg, fish & meat	125.05	218.16	156.63	59.42	42.56	40.13	
10.	vegetables	102.22	146.80	99.85	98.94	105.79	137.70	
11.	fruits (fresh)	44.87	41.48	25.10	20.38	17.31	32.82	
12.	fruits (dry)	13.32	8.01	1.48	2.76	2.36	3.75	
13.	spices	71.09	38.81	34.79	39.42	38.00	57.70	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	144.00	135.61	96.28	80.41	91.20	245.31	
15.	food: total (1-14)	901.58	927.48	747.51	667.64	541.47	1154.32	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	88.98	107.61	54.79	28.44	35.19	41.08	
17.	fuel and light	104.78	175.55	102.60	97.44	100.41	187.08	
18.	clothing & bedding	101.19	108.83	68.76	73.83	77.47	176.56	
19.	footwear	14.50	24.04	10.36	10.34	10.68	34.69	
20.	education	59.23	46.21	18.24	29.06	17.59	235.62	
21.	medical (institutional)	34.24	15.84	3.62	12.01	16.38	76.60	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	91.17	38.05	25.64	39.83	40.36	72.97	
23.	entertainment	27.54	27.99	11.84	7.21	9.88	36.74	
24.	minor durable-type goods	4.15	19.55	3.92	6.92	5.86	13.63	
25.	toilet articles	45.28	40.40	22.49	21.75	29.15	62.52	
26.	other household consumables	40.09	30.01	16.59	19.33	23.74	45.36	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	69.87	71.29	45.03	52.06	35.72	121.30	
28.	conveyance	72.32	55.91	37.84	20.17	30.10	275.42	
29.	rent	21.10	17.99	0.73	0.74	1.40	133.12	
30.	taxes & cesses	6.38	3.75	0.59	0.01	1.46	36.27	
31.	durable goods	71.59	71.25	48.03	39.96	49.86	58.96	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	852.40	854.28	471.08	459.10	485.26	1607.93	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1753.96	1781.74	1218.57	1126.75	1026.73	2762.11	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	1.91	3.26	1.27	0.45	0.03	0.00	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	26.60	2.27	19.85	20.84	33.47	1.38	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.12	2.89	0.96	0.49	0.15	0.55	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.17	0.22	0.21	0.47	0.62	1.07	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	5.40	1.19	0.59	0.48	1.54	0.00	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	172.81	125.78	119.76	154.94	185.28	174.13	
2.	gram	5.23	2.13	4.52	6.28	3.20	3.26	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.02	
4.	pulses and pulse products	29.53	46.49	38.42	52.77	38.04	25.54	
5.	milk and milk products	146.35	195.61	474.57	230.71	189.17	49.37	
6.	sugar	29.77	31.88	56.30	29.17	15.46	14.81	
7.	salt	2.70	1.44	2.95	1.50	4.44	2.44	
8.	edible oil	52.96	88.90	43.25	52.95	79.62	41.82	
9.	egg, fish & meat	264.24	24.18	19.54	50.49	109.58	50.87	
10.	vegetables	91.89	116.45	124.70	102.58	110.97	89.33	
11.	fruits (fresh)	159.48	31.33	60.08	47.60	38.48	11.76	
12.	fruits (dry)	1.33	7.55	10.55	15.59	5.90	1.32	
13.	spices	83.45	57.92	51.51	53.41	64.10	34.51	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	134.68	112.68	127.18	164.33	118.72	87.94	
15.	food: total (1-14)	1174.42	842.74	1133.34	962.32	963.03	587.12	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	31.49	44.18	39.89	64.43	26.40	32.15	
17.	fuel and light	156.57	133.42	155.30	154.67	131.49	92.17	
18.	clothing & bedding	132.64	77.69	146.55	135.88	107.75	70.41	
19.	footwear	29.16	15.24	32.01	43.36	27.63	11.01	
20.	education	33.38	34.09	156.63	90.82	79.15	21.61	
21.	medical (institutional)	15.53	34.40	34.16	40.30	18.02	7.85	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	83.63	47.18	79.14	93.37	56.16	31.70	
23.	entertainment	51.08	18.51	20.32	23.70	16.58	8.37	
24.	minor durable-type goods	24.67	6.97	2.87	4.72	7.12	3.90	
25.	toilet articles	73.00	29.84	41.35	39.08	26.47	20.76	
26.	other household consumables	36.67	27.53	40.25	36.63	28.72	21.29	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	135.54	62.87	78.46	92.59	65.30	39.42	
28.	conveyance	228.80	78.20	116.46	113.46	91.60	29.29	
29.	rent	65.28	6.10	11.89	23.39	3.71	2.28	
30.	taxes & cesses	36.57	5.47	2.36	3.72	3.07	0.95	
31.	durable goods	99.43	71.24	85.05	111.72	90.44	25.25	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1233.47	692.92	1042.70	1071.83	779.62	418.40	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2407.88	1535.66	2176.04	2034.15	1742.64	1005.55	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	8.97	1.73	4.83	4.11	1.76	0.06	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	16.08	20.89	13.88	36.02	12.27	27.55	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	1.88	2.24	0.08	0.42	1.70	0.17	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.20	0.31	0.88	0.17	0.46	0.22	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.76	1.64	2.62	1.01	1.63	0.25	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	150.06	143.51	130.66	148.88	297.37	167.40	
2.	gram	2.94	6.75	0.93	1.43	0.71	0.36	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.02	8.43	1.04	6.76	0.18	1.82	
4.	pulses and pulse products	49.03	34.48	43.55	54.64	19.56	17.60	
5.	milk and milk products	75.25	91.79	104.36	94.13	20.53	39.74	
6.	sugar	23.39	24.96	25.58	33.26	9.41	17.60	
7.	salt	2.44	2.20	2.11	2.52	3.37	2.70	
8.	edible oil	54.47	49.00	48.06	76.14	35.54	36.99	
9.	egg, fish & meat	84.64	215.26	21.76	61.86	156.21	197.93	
10.	vegetables	82.10	93.18	69.35	95.24	108.36	112.63	
11.	fruits (fresh)	51.93	109.48	21.35	41.81	20.23	24.50	
12.	fruits (dry)	15.36	9.10	4.64	38.26	2.36	0.71	
13.	spices	62.34	75.30	46.84	67.01	43.04	26.91	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	147.75	283.77	89.39	126.76	95.90	138.80	
15.	food: total (1-14)	801.72	1147.22	609.61	848.72	812.78	785.68	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	63.56	71.48	44.37	43.11	58.87	113.80	
17.	fuel and light	104.30	121.36	114.02	126.96	140.73	111.84	
18.	clothing & bedding	85.86	134.61	68.69	99.43	78.49	93.29	
19.	footwear	15.54	21.43	13.44	17.10	20.77	28.63	
20.	education	36.08	97.53	26.44	47.11	103.08	54.17	
21.	medical (institutional)	65.54	92.85	17.74	46.47	7.32	1.32	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	56.97	151.56	48.27	68.98	18.53	11.14	
23.	entertainment	22.10	36.69	8.29	17.30	13.81	19.70	
24.	minor durable-type goods	6.36	5.75	4.15	5.84	12.07	5.87	
25.	toilet articles	33.23	42.55	26.71	36.80	28.28	35.39	
26.	other household consumables	33.04	40.71	25.02	33.45	20.86	24.62	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	62.76	125.85	48.28	67.60	52.57	64.88	
28.	conveyance	75.81	162.51	45.16	80.93	91.30	92.51	
29.	rent	9.28	23.94	1.99	10.42	1.62	1.91	
30.	taxes & cesses	9.00	8.31	1.63	14.12	2.66	0.23	
31.	durable goods	80.15	384.38	48.60	54.89	38.17	29.83	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	759.57	1521.51	542.79	770.50	689.14	689.12	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1561.28	2668.73	1152.39	1619.22	1501.89	1474.78	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	5.81	7.81	0.65	1.17	4.06	0.06	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	31.22	12.56	21.39	28.08	2.93	13.34	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.03	0.06	0.23	0.17	8.37	0.76	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.09	0.43	0.21	0.27	0.88	0.46	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	2.90	31.32	0.84	5.09	2.23	0.03	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	177.56	306.59	167.84	121.14	128.70	153.59	
2.	gram	0.77	0.29	0.46	6.87	0.68	0.52	
3.	cereal substitutes	1.06	0.17	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.49	
4.	pulses and pulse products	31.93	21.69	31.84	42.41	29.15	29.55	
5.	milk and milk products	41.77	88.00	25.75	333.62	263.09	139.73	
6.	sugar	17.63	13.52	12.51	63.08	37.33	12.37	
7.	salt	3.64	2.78	2.90	2.78	2.51	2.39	
8.	edible oil	55.56	23.99	33.97	67.57	53.16	58.28	
9.	egg, fish & meat	201.86	288.31	60.61	12.87	17.32	87.65	
10.	vegetables	200.08	169.89	101.72	120.82	82.32	131.05	
11.	fruits (fresh)	22.11	36.00	21.10	41.48	27.24	15.83	
12.	fruits (dry)	1.27	0.73	1.04	8.41	7.48	0.67	
13.	spices	30.14	36.88	33.23	53.62	56.44	33.93	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	109.57	106.17	80.06	158.21	100.92	152.74	
15.	food: total (1-14)	894.94	1095.00	573.05	1032.87	806.38	818.81	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	140.77	85.84	30.16	51.93	75.41	78.24	
17.	fuel and light	130.82	143.36	103.83	229.06	146.29	112.79	
18.	clothing & bedding	109.71	142.82	63.80	140.71	94.51	157.06	
19.	footwear	49.98	41.12	7.33	31.76	20.39	42.24	
20.	education	31.87	161.87	20.38	138.88	64.65	48.23	
21.	medical (institutional)	2.13	2.37	20.38	62.69	26.14	2.19	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	19.29	12.92	46.19	133.57	66.10	12.54	
23.	entertainment	21.12	36.06	8.83	22.44	10.02	39.09	
24.	minor durable-type goods	8.31	15.78	3.64	3.98	5.90	7.26	
25.	toilet articles	40.78	49.54	21.21	48.31	31.02	24.59	
26.	other household consumables	22.67	27.45	16.74	51.66	33.23	18.62	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	94.92	91.60	26.23	92.49	77.96	55.88	
28.	conveyance	39.73	87.17	23.36	147.02	75.81	74.12	
29.	rent	6.94	3.19	2.36	5.41	2.08	29.58	
30.	taxes & cesses	4.01	2.17	0.70	8.69	2.71	0.27	
31.	durable goods	25.71	60.32	34.45	143.19	58.90	43.41	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	748.76	963.58	429.57	1311.80	791.13	746.10	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1643.69	2058.58	1002.61	2344.66	1597.50	1564.91	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	2.05	0.41	1.30	3.45	1.75	0.76	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	32.72	0.85	14.89	23.39	20.46	45.19	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	6.13	19.33	0.13	0.91	0.15	3.40	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.15	0.80	0.06	1.01	0.30	0.15	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.51	0.19	0.21	7.67	2.66	1.07	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	rural					
		Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	A & N Islands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	151.33	179.91	129.85	151.34	209.22	158.14
2.	gram	5.99	0.06	1.13	3.35	0.52	1.37
3.	cereal substitutes	0.16	0.23	0.06	0.00	0.02	2.48
4.	pulses and pulse products	44.77	23.87	40.85	54.62	26.41	58.11
5.	milk and milk products	89.13	25.82	113.82	188.66	32.14	76.00
6.	sugar	12.57	8.35	24.53	31.00	15.85	12.90
7.	salt	2.62	3.78	1.91	2.56	2.57	3.29
8.	edible oil	41.31	42.52	47.56	65.32	57.84	105.15
9.	egg, fish & meat	110.48	200.71	27.53	34.57	131.29	240.43
10.	vegetables	93.89	139.94	80.99	105.10	105.70	220.81
11.	fruits (fresh)	50.54	22.35	20.15	34.20	23.49	60.05
12.	fruits (dry)	4.92	1.03	6.19	5.66	1.62	5.69
13.	spices	78.55	39.92	37.37	44.78	41.49	96.14
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	185.29	78.20	80.34	134.69	103.57	225.37
15.	food: total (1-14)	871.55	766.71	612.28	855.84	751.75	1265.93
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	57.00	79.94	28.68	48.96	32.82	189.23
17.	fuel and light	100.52	94.15	99.12	130.58	114.32	147.13
18.	clothing & bedding	83.83	88.57	73.48	125.22	75.52	176.77
19.	footwear	10.94	11.58	12.64	26.72	9.00	26.68
20.	education	81.40	59.25	45.15	93.21	47.26	70.48
21.	medical (institutional)	32.60	11.22	33.58	22.86	22.46	5.09
22.	medical (non-institutional)	66.11	42.06	72.05	57.16	68.58	26.57
23.	entertainment	28.90	15.68	6.04	26.36	10.27	33.02
24.	minor durable-type goods	3.00	1.89	2.89	5.43	2.90	8.27
25.	toilet articles	41.11	21.45	22.95	33.05	26.83	86.58
26.	other household consumables	43.96	16.22	19.21	30.91	20.77	61.84
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	67.68	45.21	44.45	79.75	32.31	100.34
28.	conveyance	104.70	41.56	41.24	80.77	32.51	269.20
29.	rent	18.37	1.39	1.46	16.21	1.16	106.49
30.	taxes & cesses	4.68	0.64	0.31	6.04	0.88	1.41
31.	durable goods	76.59	36.87	40.49	86.70	41.33	136.65
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	821.38	567.68	543.75	869.94	538.93	1445.73
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1692.93	1334.39	1156.03	1725.77	1290.68	2711.62
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	3.87	0.12	0.68	0.50	2.24	0.66
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	17.32	23.22	12.83	28.50	19.83	41.24
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.06	0.81	0.19	0.98	0.65	0.00
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.17	0.62	0.20	0.17	0.76	0.06
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	2.03	0.02	1.94	2.77	0.91	2.52

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						rural
		Chandi- garh	Dadra & N. Haveli	Daman & Diu	Laksha- dweep	Pudu- cherry	All-India	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	171.20	127.39	150.69	146.77	159.12	152.91	
2.	gram	12.81	5.24	3.02	8.36	9.30	2.07	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.00	0.17	4.79	0.00	0.91	
4.	pulses and pulse products	87.84	69.62	74.43	55.07	65.28	39.51	
5.	milk and milk products	344.10	19.49	123.01	71.81	118.11	114.90	
6.	sugar	31.92	7.16	22.86	40.48	15.26	23.69	
7.	salt	4.10	1.58	2.40	2.41	3.72	2.44	
8.	edible oil	73.22	59.70	126.06	77.64	60.18	53.44	
9.	egg, fish & meat	12.24	48.67	126.49	518.99	159.02	68.46	
10.	vegetables	138.05	86.19	169.31	122.00	101.44	94.62	
11.	fruits (fresh)	52.38	23.73	45.32	171.07	52.77	32.16	
12.	fruits (dry)	8.47	0.72	11.23	16.49	3.40	8.36	
13.	spices	61.97	38.92	68.51	97.93	108.37	50.08	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	166.85	93.70	250.64	329.83	248.95	112.94	
15.	food: total (1-14)	1165.14	582.13	1174.13	1663.65	1104.93	756.49	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	42.12	54.02	293.07	48.92	48.49	45.93	
17.	fuel and light	239.77	112.07	159.99	127.68	111.91	114.11	
18.	clothing & bedding	119.14	65.11	128.39	152.23	110.05	85.68	
19.	footwear	32.60	12.51	23.07	25.73	15.20	14.61	
20.	education	235.03	23.37	28.83	13.30	103.65	49.97	
21.	medical (institutional)	24.28	19.76	6.95	129.73	23.89	30.81	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	56.43	38.46	37.53	44.32	79.51	64.37	
23.	entertainment	29.83	12.33	43.38	15.65	32.54	14.21	
24.	minor durable-type goods	4.93	1.80	13.28	2.03	2.92	4.65	
25.	toilet articles	68.60	25.90	52.55	42.36	59.38	29.99	
26.	other household consumables	45.25	20.16	40.31	42.86	72.98	27.35	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	103.53	39.61	131.91	110.98	125.36	57.04	
28.	conveyance	182.22	76.00	83.76	190.40	144.35	60.09	
29.	rent	174.83	20.88	146.67	62.52	39.62	6.50	
30.	taxes & cesses	20.08	0.74	4.55	0.27	6.52	3.53	
31.	durable goods	89.22	18.25	67.37	251.49	92.01	64.64	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1467.85	540.97	1261.61	1260.47	1068.38	673.47	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2632.97	1123.16	2435.76	2924.13	2173.30	1429.96	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	1.47	0.12	2.05	10.53	1.50	1.81	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	0.00	13.55	6.68	54.94	17.61	20.41	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	1.56	0.13	1.19	0.00	0.00	0.43	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.48	0.07	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.33	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.99	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						urban
		Andhra Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chhattis- garh	Delhi	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	204.04	204.56	218.62	186.73	165.93	165.10	
2.	gram	1.05	0.61	1.73	3.41	1.74	4.31	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.02	1.68	0.00	0.01	0.17	0.05	
4.	pulses and pulse products	59.06	39.15	43.33	38.27	48.11	55.27	
5.	milk and milk products	145.65	76.87	84.13	110.30	66.86	328.33	
6.	sugar	20.57	19.06	17.47	18.06	24.31	34.32	
7.	salt	3.03	3.18	3.03	2.65	3.19	2.72	
8.	edible oil	65.50	61.20	64.13	57.07	57.01	76.87	
9.	egg, fish & meat	133.23	259.25	195.10	58.08	49.62	59.63	
10.	vegetables	108.40	172.47	121.27	107.33	136.23	144.23	
11.	fruits (fresh)	71.71	60.10	51.87	32.39	40.41	67.86	
12.	fruits (dry)	22.75	8.31	10.82	6.71	8.14	19.61	
13.	spices	74.99	52.66	48.78	41.38	47.30	65.65	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	225.65	179.08	183.36	98.71	138.90	322.97	
15.	food: total (1-14)	1135.65	1138.17	1043.63	761.11	787.92	1346.93	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	61.61	129.52	67.83	21.16	47.11	42.39	
17.	fuel and light	139.89	157.81	153.45	129.48	141.76	245.03	
18.	clothing & bedding	154.86	210.76	105.11	95.42	131.39	191.40	
19.	footwear	25.67	43.06	19.50	15.57	22.79	36.02	
20.	education	184.41	106.96	103.83	98.11	116.59	261.56	
21.	medical (institutional)	40.38	31.28	40.50	23.55	25.05	41.54	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	104.08	71.86	75.51	54.05	63.39	72.37	
23.	entertainment	47.68	62.68	38.99	14.57	40.01	54.00	
24.	minor durable-type goods	7.03	17.88	8.07	7.97	6.64	9.20	
25.	toilet articles	63.04	72.39	46.05	29.21	49.68	69.51	
26.	other household consumables	50.64	37.63	30.20	24.99	39.31	56.27	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	136.41	144.91	127.10	67.80	93.32	251.78	
28.	conveyance	164.42	120.88	121.00	51.64	106.32	279.22	
29.	rent	243.40	79.21	111.26	59.62	58.39	184.70	
30.	taxes & cesses	21.39	13.03	9.45	1.66	16.90	53.08	
31.	durable goods	104.53	216.13	87.70	50.66	121.30	103.45	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1549.43	1515.99	1145.55	745.47	1079.95	1951.53	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2685.09	2654.17	2189.15	1506.58	1867.86	3298.47	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	2.70	3.11	2.54	1.01	4.05	7.30	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	12.02	2.70	5.39	8.80	21.38	5.69	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.12	4.04	0.28	0.22	0.13	2.52	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.55	0.11	0.87	1.11	1.34	1.14	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	3.60	4.01	1.14	0.27	4.13	0.30	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	urban					
		Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Jammu & Kashmir	Jharkhand
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	191.27	153.12	141.04	188.28	211.98	210.54
2.	gram	5.87	2.75	5.82	8.57	3.19	6.69
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	0.76	0.00	0.25	0.00	0.00
4.	pulses and pulse products	39.77	53.45	48.87	69.21	40.04	39.60
5.	milk and milk products	224.89	267.03	452.05	284.22	242.71	115.46
6.	sugar	28.47	34.92	46.13	32.05	15.96	20.48
7.	salt	2.90	2.17	3.09	1.92	4.02	3.08
8.	edible oil	64.77	106.74	62.66	60.34	91.74	59.57
9.	egg, fish & meat	328.95	29.59	20.58	66.34	128.63	81.34
10.	vegetables	99.65	155.55	153.33	146.36	136.83	126.72
11.	fruits (fresh)	154.57	63.81	115.98	89.11	62.42	47.86
12.	fruits (dry)	16.87	25.98	28.86	39.00	12.07	10.52
13.	spices	81.46	72.73	62.62	66.29	66.48	44.55
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	207.57	198.58	353.68	330.28	172.40	172.84
15.	food: total (1-14)	1447.01	1167.17	1494.72	1382.21	1188.48	939.26
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	16.93	43.61	38.65	73.30	31.08	33.07
17.	fuel and light	177.98	195.54	238.91	162.65	146.16	139.57
18.	clothing & bedding	147.11	130.91	210.00	232.95	144.19	141.03
19.	footwear	32.40	24.97	49.90	63.97	36.00	21.00
20.	education	77.15	136.58	336.14	256.83	194.53	136.69
21.	medical (institutional)	48.11	50.84	44.58	24.12	30.67	47.67
22.	medical (non-institutional)	93.60	69.41	104.81	110.65	85.41	60.63
23.	entertainment	72.34	48.89	62.71	46.54	35.07	36.74
24.	minor durable-type goods	26.96	10.79	9.18	5.28	7.33	16.43
25.	toilet articles	78.03	51.93	68.90	58.08	43.71	49.66
26.	other household consumables	46.53	43.47	61.15	45.69	38.07	37.62
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	188.34	136.50	218.59	175.01	116.30	94.06
28.	conveyance	286.40	170.86	284.91	177.60	194.51	107.15
29.	rent	140.89	98.99	346.40	271.87	49.22	99.50
30.	taxes & cesses	38.13	17.64	17.44	17.51	8.36	4.16
31.	durable goods	133.31	183.21	230.37	154.31	136.25	54.03
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1604.22	1414.12	2322.62	1876.35	1296.88	1079.03
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	3051.19	2581.28	3817.33	3258.54	2485.34	2018.29
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	14.32	2.92	15.98	52.48	1.91	2.90
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	7.50	2.88	3.71	3.96	5.80	7.29
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.48	1.52	0.25	0.38	1.71	0.19
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.82	0.60	1.21	0.19	0.75	1.47
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	1.02	3.77	3.80	2.69	14.12	0.11

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Karnatak a	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha- rashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	185.45	155.60	141.44	184.27	269.96	205.32
2.	gram	3.36	8.06	0.66	1.90	0.98	0.31
3.	cereal substitutes	0.06	5.02	2.26	5.60	0.31	0.49
4.	pulses and pulse products	59.13	39.69	52.40	62.61	20.22	28.89
5.	milk and milk products	132.37	112.98	167.14	182.18	30.20	74.39
6.	sugar	24.07	26.17	30.49	31.95	8.09	17.22
7.	salt	2.68	2.29	2.59	2.82	3.21	2.75
8.	edible oil	66.02	55.36	63.02	87.45	40.10	45.19
9.	egg, fish & meat	110.17	235.29	40.30	106.35	144.38	214.79
10.	vegetables	102.13	102.52	91.63	136.77	104.30	138.01
11.	fruits (fresh)	98.28	134.01	43.88	88.34	17.98	53.26
12.	fruits (dry)	26.20	13.55	14.51	46.85	3.22	3.48
13.	spices	73.10	75.95	57.45	70.12	37.46	34.42
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	329.61	293.75	160.64	318.16	97.23	206.88
15.	food: total (1-14)	1212.63	1260.23	868.42	1325.36	777.64	1025.40
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	48.68	63.68	39.86	37.61	39.27	117.68
17.	fuel and light	163.36	158.64	170.10	205.10	147.36	142.58
18.	clothing & bedding	143.49	176.47	105.59	158.73	81.31	151.78
19.	footwear	28.56	26.85	21.59	31.84	18.80	47.82
20.	education	203.26	168.46	143.75	210.55	129.47	204.49
21.	medical (institutional)	57.36	103.38	31.73	86.94	6.23	4.98
22.	medical (non-institutional)	79.56	171.41	93.74	107.75	17.02	24.49
23.	entertainment	60.35	46.00	30.53	54.63	16.38	58.34
24.	minor durable-type goods	10.49	8.25	5.85	9.35	5.97	10.24
25.	toilet articles	68.35	49.26	47.40	71.08	25.12	51.76
26.	other household consumables	57.01	45.63	37.68	57.67	18.27	30.61
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	173.94	192.26	98.38	211.88	48.40	155.07
28.	conveyance	209.73	242.47	135.24	212.58	110.21	174.38
29.	rent	360.04	109.49	82.80	206.69	9.61	179.87
30.	taxes & cesses	35.51	18.73	14.12	47.30	6.10	2.71
31.	durable goods	113.22	567.22	131.24	154.08	25.51	53.42
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1812.89	2148.22	1189.61	1863.79	705.03	1410.23
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	3025.52	3408.45	2058.02	3189.14	1482.63	2435.66
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	12.07	16.16	1.66	7.00	0.71	2.23
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	14.27	10.18	9.94	12.48	2.28	4.72
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.10	0.13	0.17	0.15	3.05	1.67
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.67	0.26	0.79	0.39	0.42	0.39
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	3.29	67.44	4.34	1.66	2.24	1.25

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						urban
		Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1.	cereal	219.53	304.68	202.95	139.85	147.35	232.88	
2.	gram	1.26	0.44	0.81	7.79	0.56	2.60	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.44	0.16	0.00	0.03	0.14	0.00	
4.	pulses and pulse products	39.05	23.49	42.11	48.17	32.47	28.52	
5.	milk and milk products	99.62	100.50	69.17	347.33	294.81	146.78	
6.	sugar	21.02	11.36	17.34	48.12	34.44	17.55	
7.	salt	3.37	2.46	3.09	2.83	2.82	1.87	
8.	edible oil	66.68	26.74	44.48	72.74	65.86	62.43	
9.	egg, fish & meat	303.66	283.88	88.81	20.98	34.11	124.53	
10.	vegetables	254.38	181.06	126.28	131.10	107.55	156.56	
11.	fruits (fresh)	33.39	53.47	43.23	64.05	60.55	43.91	
12.	fruits (dry)	1.61	3.65	4.62	11.15	19.32	0.54	
13.	spices	34.51	37.57	43.20	57.42	59.34	41.49	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	157.19	130.67	195.59	193.43	234.10	291.55	
15.	food: total (1-14)	1235.72	1160.13	881.67	1145.00	1093.42	1151.22	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	180.65	67.02	35.29	40.69	41.31	85.48	
17.	fuel and light	159.29	146.88	142.85	263.78	180.97	125.31	
18.	clothing & bedding	163.56	153.62	115.82	159.36	146.14	188.75	
19.	footwear	69.51	45.61	17.27	35.57	32.37	55.93	
20.	education	85.80	186.63	111.24	225.25	227.30	254.78	
21.	medical (institutional)	5.61	2.96	15.93	72.74	19.61	0.32	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	35.69	17.28	72.57	124.19	72.22	31.97	
23.	entertainment	43.16	56.99	29.47	40.61	33.35	70.02	
24.	minor durable-type goods	22.64	17.74	9.50	5.05	4.50	14.22	
25.	toilet articles	54.51	64.52	33.22	58.51	49.75	49.18	
26.	other household consumables	40.45	29.22	30.23	55.64	44.93	36.87	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	215.28	108.83	79.40	138.84	118.77	127.14	
28.	conveyance	108.85	108.90	101.28	191.47	180.25	123.88	
29.	rent	77.09	45.49	177.47	78.19	86.44	236.30	
30.	taxes & cesses	18.72	14.08	9.85	10.03	11.83	14.74	
31.	durable goods	51.23	58.57	77.57	149.10	99.27	41.81	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1332.02	1124.34	1058.97	1649.02	1348.99	1456.69	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2567.72	2284.43	1940.61	2794.02	2442.40	2607.87	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.86	0.00	3.08	0.60	6.62	12.58	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	19.20	0.10	10.61	4.80	5.27	36.36	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	4.47	15.00	0.05	1.32	0.44	0.05	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.33	0.84	0.09	1.50	0.34	0.38	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	2.41	0.05	0.23	3.78	2.78	0.00	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	urban					
		Tamil Nadu	Tripura	Uttar Pradesh	Uttara- khand	West Bengal	A & N Islands
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	171.65	229.77	149.64	191.96	206.87	192.27
2.	gram	6.83	0.19	1.53	3.48	0.88	2.32
3.	cereal substitutes	0.24	0.22	0.30	0.00	0.03	0.06
4.	pulses and pulse products	52.37	31.78	48.14	55.16	35.66	69.88
5.	milk and milk products	146.67	61.87	192.29	245.24	84.39	147.83
6.	sugar	15.43	10.27	29.36	30.74	21.10	13.98
7.	salt	2.79	4.15	2.42	2.65	3.21	3.46
8.	edible oil	49.35	64.75	61.93	69.17	77.15	125.21
9.	egg, fish & meat	126.76	279.97	45.41	59.79	227.27	227.85
10.	vegetables	108.77	182.39	107.32	126.73	134.16	276.02
11.	fruits (fresh)	81.63	43.63	46.55	64.28	58.15	129.22
12.	fruits (dry)	8.37	2.41	16.48	19.04	6.09	14.07
13.	spices	82.58	47.91	49.73	53.31	51.36	104.49
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	265.87	126.03	151.29	162.30	239.87	366.66
15.	food: total (1-14)	1119.31	1085.35	902.40	1083.86	1146.20	1673.31
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	40.14	66.90	31.35	53.44	42.47	128.61
17.	fuel and light	141.16	161.50	159.15	140.50	195.18	193.75
18.	clothing & bedding	115.93	114.06	120.38	147.51	145.75	268.35
19.	footwear	18.53	16.20	22.24	29.60	20.62	36.31
20.	education	171.44	153.95	158.78	156.89	175.44	200.28
21.	medical (institutional)	58.14	30.31	37.65	19.07	56.58	89.22
22.	medical (non-institutional)	90.85	102.84	89.09	64.83	136.00	90.03
23.	entertainment	41.80	28.19	26.02	39.16	33.93	61.39
24.	minor durable-type goods	6.58	1.12	4.48	7.70	9.03	26.22
25.	toilet articles	55.64	33.40	39.56	44.62	53.16	112.28
26.	other household consumables	53.81	23.72	34.27	39.97	42.52	85.77
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	138.63	96.04	94.59	115.06	161.43	229.81
28.	conveyance	182.88	101.89	124.03	131.09	121.63	540.66
29.	rent	237.65	81.79	96.01	134.37	90.70	410.32
30.	taxes & cesses	16.23	6.09	10.10	15.93	9.67	4.50
31.	durable goods	133.48	41.10	101.14	115.40	150.73	491.18
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1502.88	1059.10	1148.83	1255.15	1444.84	2968.68
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2622.18	2144.45	2051.22	2338.99	2591.04	4641.92
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	13.15	0.07	1.33	3.24	4.98	9.35
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	11.97	17.82	3.90	7.89	5.86	13.93
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.06	0.13	0.32	1.55	0.36	0.00
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.64	0.61	0.53	0.50	0.52	0.18
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	4.10	0.03	2.09	6.08	1.33	3.12

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 3.2-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by State/UT and sector

sl. no.	item category	urban					
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		Chandi- garh	Dadra & N. Haveli	Daman & Diu	Laksha- dweep	Pudu- cherry	All-India
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	150.66	160.25	140.41	132.30	188.45	173.82
2.	gram	8.12	3.09	1.05	6.04	8.82	2.90
3.	cereal substitutes	0.00	1.42	0.78	0.43	0.21	1.23
4.	pulses and pulse products	73.62	67.70	42.07	39.02	72.29	50.76
5.	milk and milk products	302.05	251.60	209.47	45.46	169.38	184.31
6.	sugar	33.09	30.85	25.42	34.09	22.25	27.35
7.	salt	3.41	2.77	1.86	2.29	3.65	2.76
8.	edible oil	67.26	123.56	86.54	77.11	72.19	70.03
9.	egg, fish & meat	39.80	32.28	112.82	596.81	180.23	95.99
10.	vegetables	127.98	126.18	98.74	99.09	118.29	121.70
11.	fruits (fresh)	76.43	55.44	95.65	137.92	90.55	69.51
12.	fruits (dry)	15.44	38.49	27.92	23.29	7.95	20.61
13.	spices	66.10	67.42	59.38	93.67	106.70	63.73
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	299.30	248.19	212.24	296.70	308.50	236.18
15.	food: total (1-14)	1263.24	1209.24	1114.35	1584.21	1349.45	1120.88
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	24.44	18.88	58.39	66.63	44.18	42.30
17.	fuel and light	198.89	156.04	146.44	149.98	138.34	175.86
18.	clothing & bedding	137.79	155.67	133.96	135.16	141.62	141.09
19.	footwear	36.61	29.80	23.65	26.04	24.10	26.34
20.	education	278.67	192.07	89.53	34.98	290.96	181.50
21.	medical (institutional)	7.38	71.34	74.68	365.34	37.58	51.44
22.	medical (non-institutional)	117.39	58.57	52.41	41.11	116.19	94.27
23.	entertainment	41.91	41.58	42.26	26.37	45.22	42.24
24.	minor durable-type goods	2.92	2.99	1.73	7.69	12.97	7.91
25.	toilet articles	74.40	59.69	52.61	59.54	65.72	55.39
26.	other household consumables	43.02	35.68	41.85	49.44	83.22	46.71
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	159.76	146.68	131.28	110.84	137.96	147.21
28.	conveyance	299.26	167.33	159.23	186.08	247.47	171.46
29.	rent	410.09	242.01	155.13	201.18	211.30	164.17
30.	taxes & cesses	32.28	6.17	11.63	0.32	11.16	21.54
31.	durable goods	228.98	77.57	99.24	242.27	258.44	139.36
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	2093.80	1462.07	1274.03	1702.96	1866.40	1508.78
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	3357.05	2671.34	2388.42	3287.20	3215.85	2629.65
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.00	0.52	57.14	2.87	16.37	5.97
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	2.92	1.09	3.27	37.03	27.09	8.77
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.23	0.07	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.47
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.52	0.00	0.33	0.05	0.06	0.64
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.31	2.53	8.99	13.50	8.35	4.41

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.1a-R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	rural					
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days fractile class of MPCE (all-India)					
		0-P ₅	P ₅ -P ₁₀	P ₁₀ -P ₂₀	P ₂₀ -P ₃₀	P ₃₀ -P ₄₀	P ₄₀ -P ₅₀
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	101.22	120.48	130.40	139.38	144.46	149.59
2.	gram	0.72	0.69	1.02	1.32	1.49	1.89
3.	cereal substitutes	0.21	0.15	0.17	0.26	0.48	0.73
4.	pulses and pulse products	22.78	25.77	28.84	32.68	35.96	37.62
5.	milk and milk products	15.34	29.97	42.40	55.64	76.10	87.82
6.	sugar	10.25	12.27	15.15	17.12	19.61	21.53
7.	salt	1.77	1.93	2.08	2.19	2.26	2.37
8.	edible oil	26.27	31.17	36.65	40.69	43.49	45.98
9.	egg, fish & meat	12.27	18.86	24.19	31.94	33.52	38.69
10.	vegetables	37.72	43.63	48.16	53.14	55.78	58.75
11.	fruits (fresh)	2.96	4.48	5.91	8.73	10.19	13.64
12.	fruits (dry)	0.54	0.67	1.52	2.04	3.38	3.99
13.	spices	14.56	17.27	19.60	22.16	24.10	26.58
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	31.64	36.22	44.22	50.80	55.63	62.57
15.	food: total (1-14)	278.25	343.57	400.30	458.10	506.44	551.76
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	11.73	14.39	17.24	20.08	22.82	24.70
17.	fuel and light	68.59	79.52	84.78	94.10	102.25	107.63
18.	clothing & bedding	10.87	20.43	26.83	35.11	42.52	54.84
19.	footwear	3.69	3.95	6.28	8.11	9.53	12.40
20.	education	5.50	7.91	11.51	13.32	16.88	19.95
21.	medical (institutional)	0.06	0.76	0.23	1.06	1.34	1.40
22.	medical (non-institutional)	13.66	21.55	26.00	31.30	36.98	43.65
23.	entertainment	1.19	3.08	4.36	5.52	7.26	9.66
24.	minor durable-type goods	1.00	2.00	1.97	2.27	2.65	3.62
25.	toilet articles	13.66	16.06	18.79	21.10	24.31	26.67
26.	other household consumables	10.97	13.17	15.69	17.97	20.74	23.09
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	15.27	20.66	26.26	32.23	38.09	43.63
28.	conveyance	8.32	10.81	14.79	21.12	27.65	33.84
29.	rent	0.05	0.16	0.19	0.56	1.10	0.85
30.	taxes & cesses	0.34	0.60	0.93	1.32	2.01	2.51
31.	durable goods	3.01	5.06	7.32	10.55	13.62	16.41
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	167.93	220.13	263.17	315.71	369.74	424.83
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	446.18	563.69	663.47	773.81	876.19	976.58
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl. *	0.89	0.31	0.67	0.39	0.73	1.04
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	16.34	16.36	18.59	20.48	18.58	19.65
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.16	0.15	0.17	0.30	0.31	0.29
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.09	0.20	0.09	0.11	0.25	0.16
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.02	0.02	0.35	0.19	0.12	0.58

included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.1a-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	rural						
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						
		fractile class of MPCE (all-India)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	154.76	163.05	171.94	173.81	185.87	200.30	153.13
2.	gram	2.03	2.47	2.80	3.17	3.69	5.54	2.15
3.	cereal substitutes	0.77	1.00	1.43	1.36	2.09	2.73	0.88
4.	pulses and pulse products	39.58	42.60	46.96	50.00	54.61	62.97	39.73
5.	milk and milk products	111.47	132.48	154.16	197.96	247.55	313.60	116.13
6.	sugar	23.34	25.90	29.00	32.56	38.06	43.81	23.64
7.	salt	2.44	2.61	2.75	2.85	3.01	3.29	2.46
8.	edible oil	47.91	52.88	57.04	59.87	65.35	72.60	48.22
9.	egg, fish & meat	42.09	49.99	54.49	68.13	84.27	110.83	45.62
10.	vegetables	60.06	65.72	71.48	75.85	84.98	93.47	61.88
11.	fruits (fresh)	15.43	19.82	25.12	33.45	46.00	65.49	19.18
12.	fruits (dry)	4.85	5.77	7.99	9.02	13.31	20.10	5.59
13.	spices	28.63	31.38	34.64	38.27	43.25	49.85	28.78
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	67.58	72.52	84.42	99.25	122.14	227.76	74.59
15.	food: total (1-14)	600.93	668.19	744.24	845.52	994.17	1272.33	621.96
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	30.24	32.23	38.21	44.58	53.03	62.69	30.10
17.	fuel and light	115.06	126.87	138.28	152.83	171.94	201.57	118.26
18.	clothing & bedding	67.80	79.73	97.30	137.83	186.84	304.51	80.33
19.	footwear	15.09	17.15	21.01	28.44	37.80	55.16	16.83
20.	education	23.95	28.72	38.08	63.32	96.18	255.70	39.84
21.	medical (institutional)	2.52	2.88	6.86	16.72	47.45	348.65	23.15
22.	medical (non-institutional)	50.77	59.96	78.99	104.12	143.94	247.79	64.52
23.	entertainment	12.56	15.65	19.06	23.99	33.84	50.46	14.24
24.	minor durable-type goods	3.66	4.60	5.03	6.54	9.01	13.93	4.33
25.	toilet articles	29.55	33.13	37.93	42.99	51.26	63.51	30.67
26.	other household consumables	26.20	30.10	35.49	41.42	51.26	66.83	28.18
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	50.05	60.71	69.49	87.27	112.89	187.17	57.57
28.	conveyance	43.72	53.67	74.19	114.34	165.49	267.10	60.92
29.	rent	1.95	3.44	4.99	10.60	19.04	59.70	6.31
30.	taxes & cesses	3.10	4.14	5.14	6.07	7.91	12.47	3.59
31.	durable goods	22.67	27.34	37.46	59.02	109.84	1056.06	78.14
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	498.89	580.34	707.49	940.09	1297.73	3253.31	656.98
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1099.82	1248.53	1451.73	1785.61	2291.90	4525.64	1278.94
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	1.00	1.24	1.48	1.92	4.53	9.46	1.61
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	18.43	15.94	16.17	11.91	8.28	9.35	16.49
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.25	0.33	0.20	0.44	0.26	0.42	0.28
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.22	0.29	0.33	0.33	0.77	0.63	0.26
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.96	0.27	0.24	1.85	2.65	50.61	3.12

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.1a-U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		fractile class of MPCE (all-India)					
		0-P ₅	P ₅ -P ₁₀	P ₁₀ -P ₂₀	P ₂₀ -P ₃₀	P ₃₀ -P ₄₀	P ₄₀ -P ₅₀
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	117.72	131.54	142.08	152.98	160.75	169.11
2.	gram	0.98	1.08	1.72	2.09	2.30	2.87
3.	cereal substitutes	0.18	0.58	0.63	0.80	1.31	1.67
4.	pulses and pulse products	28.20	34.56	38.23	42.27	46.09	50.28
5.	milk and milk products	38.66	65.40	88.08	112.50	135.67	155.31
6.	sugar	14.57	18.72	20.93	23.40	26.13	27.01
7.	salt	1.93	2.14	2.35	2.51	2.60	2.72
8.	edible oil	34.52	41.79	46.56	52.64	57.74	62.85
9.	egg, fish & meat	21.74	30.38	39.84	49.35	55.95	61.43
10.	vegetables	43.28	49.07	57.24	64.19	69.87	76.95
11.	fruits (fresh)	5.68	8.79	13.74	20.44	24.59	30.99
12.	fruits (dry)	1.53	3.14	4.09	5.40	7.28	9.09
13.	spices	18.45	23.18	27.12	30.36	32.93	35.75
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	38.84	46.17	59.58	75.73	86.98	102.58
15.	food: total (1-14)	366.28	456.52	542.19	634.66	710.19	788.60
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	14.71	19.03	19.70	23.80	26.17	30.00
17.	fuel and light	83.03	101.05	115.26	128.75	142.99	157.48
18.	clothing & bedding	20.60	27.08	37.20	50.14	59.56	72.29
19.	footwear	5.35	7.12	9.89	12.42	15.01	19.18
20.	education	15.09	19.42	27.48	39.32	54.57	68.81
21.	medical (institutional)	0.96	0.20	0.85	1.68	4.69	5.04
22.	medical (non-institutional)	20.77	28.99	35.92	46.64	59.62	67.96
23.	entertainment	5.93	10.47	15.40	20.83	25.27	31.28
24.	minor durable-type goods	1.09	1.48	2.06	3.09	3.63	3.83
25.	toilet articles	19.13	24.07	29.30	35.08	41.51	47.26
26.	other household consumables	14.92	19.27	24.72	29.45	34.16	40.57
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	23.76	31.82	42.42	55.31	65.67	79.96
28.	conveyance	12.17	20.45	34.61	53.85	76.82	96.43
29.	rent	6.33	13.85	22.97	32.00	48.46	73.01
30.	taxes & cesses	3.16	5.06	7.16	9.17	11.85	14.82
31.	durable goods	4.40	9.89	11.36	15.85	20.68	35.65
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	251.41	339.26	436.31	557.38	690.67	843.56
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	617.69	795.78	978.50	1192.04	1400.87	1632.16
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.44	0.41	0.95	1.47	1.36	2.50
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	12.85	11.76	10.60	11.72	10.20	7.23
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.23	0.56	0.34	0.42	0.42	0.22
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.27	0.29	0.31	0.38	0.43	0.50
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.01	0.21	0.43	0.15	0.56	0.80

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.1a-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (URP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	urban						
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						
		fractile class of MPCE (all-India)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	178.89	191.46	197.20	212.07	218.33	233.80	175.52
2.	gram	3.30	3.44	3.53	4.14	4.51	5.09	2.92
3.	cereal substitutes	1.57	1.65	1.39	1.64	1.74	1.55	1.27
4.	pulses and pulse products	53.46	56.27	58.75	66.56	69.01	75.52	51.55
5.	milk and milk products	186.98	211.35	238.74	295.44	352.50	424.73	186.47
6.	sugar	28.35	30.30	31.77	33.96	36.07	40.72	27.69
7.	salt	2.87	2.97	3.05	3.18	3.22	3.25	2.75
8.	edible oil	65.45	70.47	75.04	80.84	83.06	89.95	63.62
9.	egg, fish & meat	67.38	69.19	87.30	93.27	112.55	126.77	66.94
10.	vegetables	83.27	90.95	96.75	107.98	115.95	125.30	81.40
11.	fruits (fresh)	35.54	44.06	55.04	72.88	98.07	133.38	42.02
12.	fruits (dry)	11.30	13.55	16.60	24.17	34.12	55.18	13.85
13.	spices	39.19	41.46	43.56	47.36	49.88	52.77	36.99
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	122.28	149.83	207.67	267.48	389.79	779.10	169.90
15.	food: total (1-14)	879.82	976.96	1116.40	1310.98	1568.81	2147.11	922.91
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	30.98	39.64	40.53	49.09	52.42	65.28	33.56
17.	fuel and light	172.36	188.08	212.82	255.64	307.51	412.55	182.54
18.	clothing & bedding	99.77	122.23	167.44	220.94	312.84	529.23	127.45
19.	footwear	24.10	29.50	38.22	49.59	71.02	102.42	29.09
20.	education	86.65	111.32	141.42	202.47	384.48	831.70	135.73
21.	medical (institutional)	8.21	12.88	15.07	30.64	84.35	419.11	33.13
22.	medical (non-institutional)	87.33	98.77	122.69	158.53	218.35	354.01	98.85
23.	entertainment	37.91	42.36	52.66	71.88	94.89	168.86	43.77
24.	minor durable-type goods	6.44	6.97	9.88	15.31	22.58	40.79	8.42
25.	toilet articles	53.39	60.26	69.18	84.26	106.35	147.61	56.88
26.	other household consumables	45.28	52.84	61.19	74.37	93.54	125.14	48.90
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	98.94	123.47	166.29	261.84	422.25	850.10	155.78
28.	conveyance	122.49	159.56	217.85	311.30	482.16	959.14	180.98
29.	rent	98.78	146.99	187.95	279.48	437.52	1101.71	166.93
30.	taxes & cesses	16.28	20.48	26.07	38.46	52.80	94.77	22.22
31.	durable goods	38.74	53.43	84.17	147.81	282.56	1929.87	152.09
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1027.67	1268.78	1613.41	2251.59	3425.62	8132.30	1476.33
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1907.49	2245.74	2729.81	3562.57	4994.43	10279.41	2399.24
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	5.11	3.55	10.36	13.66	12.89	24.05	5.79
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	7.99	5.83	4.21	1.14	1.70	0.73	7.24
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.36	0.25	0.17	0.15	0.20	0.10	0.29
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.43	0.27	0.53	0.37	0.63	0.58	0.41
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.57	0.42	4.06	0.23	3.74	45.25	3.18

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.1b-R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	rural					
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		fractile class of MPCE (all-India)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	100.44	117.49	131.58	138.41	145.54	149.90
2.	gram	0.71	0.68	1.05	1.17	1.53	1.91
3.	cereal substitutes	0.21	0.10	0.15	0.23	0.44	0.55
4.	pulses and pulse products	22.09	26.26	28.82	32.33	34.77	37.61
5.	milk and milk products	15.92	31.47	42.31	54.77	72.95	90.96
6.	sugar	9.81	12.36	14.48	16.86	19.24	21.43
7.	salt	1.78	1.89	2.09	2.18	2.24	2.37
8.	edible oil	25.20	30.29	35.53	39.76	43.21	45.73
9.	egg, fish & meat	12.28	19.40	24.04	30.01	33.57	37.23
10.	vegetables	35.45	42.36	47.33	52.10	54.93	59.07
11.	fruits (fresh)	3.15	4.14	6.13	8.17	10.01	12.16
12.	fruits (dry)	0.49	0.70	1.37	1.99	3.12	3.59
13.	spices	14.11	17.08	19.10	21.92	23.68	26.09
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	30.54	36.98	41.61	48.95	55.98	62.13
15.	food: total (1-14)	272.17	341.19	395.61	448.87	501.23	550.72
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	11.54	16.05	16.11	19.30	22.38	23.59
17.	fuel and light	66.34	76.86	84.25	92.60	99.49	108.76
18.	clothing & bedding	36.79	46.37	54.65	62.37	68.61	75.66
19.	footwear	5.39	7.21	7.95	9.57	10.85	12.27
20.	education	7.08	10.16	15.24	16.97	22.15	25.78
21.	medical (institutional)	1.57	2.26	5.05	6.78	8.00	10.50
22.	medical (non-institutional)	14.45	19.86	25.81	32.14	35.41	43.71
23.	entertainment	1.72	2.90	3.98	5.44	7.17	9.04
24.	minor durable-type goods	1.75	1.86	2.02	2.79	3.17	3.28
25.	toilet articles	13.05	15.66	18.04	20.98	23.70	25.81
26.	other household consumables	10.41	12.95	14.86	17.97	20.31	22.60
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	15.55	21.02	26.00	34.06	37.75	44.08
28.	conveyance	8.14	11.04	13.24	19.50	24.92	31.83
29.	rent	0.05	0.12	0.25	0.34	0.67	1.18
30.	taxes & cesses	0.28	0.50	0.71	1.35	1.76	2.14
31.	durable goods	9.75	11.58	15.79	18.20	21.43	25.40
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	203.85	256.40	303.95	360.36	407.76	465.62
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	476.01	597.60	699.56	809.24	908.98	1016.33
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.50	0.75	0.74	0.35	0.69	1.15
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	16.61	17.81	16.90	19.88	20.51	19.64
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.37	0.44	0.46	0.68	0.47	0.47
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.34	0.10	0.13	0.37	0.16	0.11
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.28	0.27	0.35	0.47	0.71	0.77

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.1b-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	rural						
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						
		fractile class of MPCE (all-India)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	156.17	161.25	169.47	175.97	185.84	202.27	153.13
2.	gram	1.84	2.43	2.65	3.23	4.08	5.89	2.15
3.	cereal substitutes	0.92	1.01	1.28	1.69	1.81	2.93	0.88
4.	pulses and pulse products	40.28	42.84	46.43	49.87	55.72	64.63	39.73
5.	milk and milk products	106.44	129.95	152.74	196.41	248.28	333.81	116.13
6.	sugar	23.63	26.11	29.06	33.31	37.50	44.89	23.64
7.	salt	2.48	2.58	2.75	2.85	3.07	3.34	2.46
8.	edible oil	50.01	52.05	57.66	60.70	66.28	73.35	48.22
9.	egg, fish & meat	44.51	49.74	56.97	65.55	79.71	117.69	45.62
10.	vegetables	61.68	64.62	71.87	77.02	85.65	97.02	61.88
11.	fruits (fresh)	15.77	19.68	25.57	32.61	47.15	68.88	19.18
12.	fruits (dry)	5.13	6.32	7.69	9.38	14.00	19.37	5.59
13.	spices	28.81	31.40	35.40	38.04	43.62	51.95	28.78
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	67.00	75.46	84.98	98.77	118.75	235.70	74.59
15.	food: total (1-14)	604.67	665.44	744.52	845.39	991.46	1321.73	621.96
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	31.61	32.29	38.40	44.38	53.28	65.07	30.10
17.	fuel and light	115.69	125.96	139.61	153.82	172.74	208.93	118.26
18.	clothing & bedding	82.36	90.94	102.30	118.60	146.03	195.48	86.78
19.	footwear	13.97	15.96	18.04	21.33	26.35	35.26	14.70
20.	education	31.52	43.74	51.94	83.14	132.19	283.49	50.69
21.	medical (institutional)	13.16	18.40	24.79	46.27	92.27	244.15	30.31
22.	medical (non-institutional)	49.42	59.11	76.24	102.85	140.83	265.96	64.52
23.	entertainment	12.14	15.70	19.58	24.76	33.44	51.03	14.24
24.	minor durable-type goods	3.89	4.32	5.10	6.16	9.26	12.29	4.33
25.	toilet articles	29.63	33.52	38.13	43.57	51.78	66.22	30.67
26.	other household consumables	26.29	30.35	35.88	41.62	51.77	68.77	28.18
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	50.49	59.10	70.70	85.92	109.63	189.09	57.57
28.	conveyance	41.27	53.77	72.45	111.08	168.51	294.55	60.92
29.	rent	2.00	2.61	4.36	10.59	18.21	63.91	6.31
30.	taxes & cesses	3.22	4.15	4.99	6.43	8.69	12.79	3.59
31.	durable goods	28.41	36.82	50.17	76.88	126.65	586.46	64.03
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	535.08	626.72	752.68	977.39	1341.63	2643.46	665.21
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1139.75	1292.16	1497.19	1822.78	2333.09	3965.18	1287.17
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.97	1.48	1.19	2.03	3.59	10.11	1.61
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	17.82	17.94	16.05	11.71	7.06	7.44	16.49
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.36	0.34	0.44	0.32	0.38	0.23	0.43
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.25	0.31	0.17	0.51	0.31	0.47	0.26
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.66	0.97	1.65	2.69	4.51	16.30	1.89

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.1b-U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	urban					
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days					
		fractile class of MPCE (all-India)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	116.10	131.05	139.83	151.79	160.39	170.49
2.	gram	0.97	1.14	1.56	2.23	2.36	2.81
3.	cereal substitutes	0.17	0.45	0.66	0.85	1.33	1.34
4.	pulses and pulse products	28.16	34.00	38.61	41.80	45.80	50.04
5.	milk and milk products	39.53	63.01	88.65	108.62	134.41	155.55
6.	sugar	14.34	18.17	21.13	22.76	25.80	27.47
7.	salt	1.91	2.16	2.31	2.51	2.64	2.73
8.	edible oil	34.12	40.94	46.30	51.50	57.34	62.88
9.	egg, fish & meat	21.24	29.85	40.52	48.29	54.64	61.78
10.	vegetables	41.63	48.55	56.19	63.32	68.12	77.26
11.	fruits (fresh)	5.64	8.71	13.06	19.42	24.82	30.15
12.	fruits (dry)	1.48	2.82	4.51	5.58	6.94	8.66
13.	spices	18.67	22.63	27.02	30.24	33.01	36.29
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	35.89	47.27	58.55	73.46	86.63	102.25
15.	food: total (1-14)	359.85	450.73	538.90	622.38	704.24	789.69
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	13.78	18.37	19.65	24.78	30.44	29.06
17.	fuel and light	83.09	99.00	114.25	127.98	141.53	156.83
18.	clothing & bedding	48.39	60.16	70.71	85.37	98.03	111.85
19.	footwear	7.87	10.29	12.24	15.05	17.81	20.77
20.	education	17.45	25.11	39.00	53.18	75.63	98.62
21.	medical (institutional)	3.20	8.22	8.52	14.58	16.70	21.40
22.	medical (non-institutional)	21.17	27.56	35.96	45.40	59.82	70.97
23.	entertainment	5.86	10.66	15.15	21.36	24.98	32.64
24.	minor durable-type goods	1.03	2.03	1.93	3.32	3.95	4.27
25.	toilet articles	18.46	23.70	28.81	34.63	40.37	47.26
26.	other household consumables	14.57	18.83	24.18	29.35	33.93	40.34
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	23.52	31.29	42.05	54.92	64.35	81.96
28.	conveyance	12.01	20.05	33.01	49.10	70.32	95.19
29.	rent	7.56	12.86	19.81	35.74	50.84	68.06
30.	taxes & cesses	3.17	5.00	6.71	8.35	11.34	14.34
31.	durable goods	10.58	16.50	19.45	26.58	36.39	44.34
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	291.71	389.64	491.44	629.69	776.42	937.91
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	651.56	840.37	1030.33	1252.06	1480.66	1727.60
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.55	0.34	0.95	1.64	1.57	2.59
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	10.91	12.92	10.96	11.70	11.43	8.66
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.84	1.24	0.70	0.50	0.55	0.47
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.44	0.49	0.34	0.51	0.43	0.39
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.25	0.45	0.24	0.85	0.57	1.83

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.1b-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MRP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	urban						
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						
		fractile class of MPCE (all-India)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	180.15	187.62	201.59	213.32	223.41	229.53	175.52
2.	gram	3.03	3.60	3.85	3.77	4.69	5.28	2.92
3.	cereal substitutes	1.52	1.53	1.69	1.81	1.74	1.52	1.27
4.	pulses and pulse products	52.25	56.57	60.65	66.10	69.75	75.51	51.55
5.	milk and milk products	187.00	208.70	242.26	290.48	357.68	437.77	186.47
6.	sugar	28.65	30.09	32.90	33.68	36.60	39.70	27.69
7.	salt	2.88	2.92	3.10	3.18	3.28	3.17	2.75
8.	edible oil	64.74	71.61	76.08	80.73	85.34	89.71	63.62
9.	egg, fish & meat	66.44	69.73	84.79	96.02	114.01	129.31	66.94
10.	vegetables	81.29	93.61	99.28	106.88	118.31	127.59	81.40
11.	fruits (fresh)	35.68	44.25	56.18	71.42	95.55	140.58	42.02
12.	fruits (dry)	11.39	12.95	17.28	23.79	33.54	56.85	13.85
13.	spices	38.49	41.81	43.76	46.75	50.40	53.29	36.99
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	124.44	153.34	189.82	266.88	356.41	847.70	169.90
15.	food: total (1-14)	877.95	978.35	1113.23	1304.79	1550.70	2237.51	922.91
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	31.23	38.93	37.01	50.08	52.89	63.84	33.56
17.	fuel and light	170.73	187.20	215.51	252.47	311.34	424.38	182.54
18.	clothing & bedding	129.51	145.31	174.11	213.17	286.74	438.57	144.50
19.	footwear	24.13	27.01	32.71	41.00	55.15	87.26	27.10
20.	education	131.43	168.00	234.30	335.42	522.06	1025.88	193.09
21.	medical (institutional)	32.28	43.67	55.15	82.85	151.38	318.82	51.60
22.	medical (non-institutional)	82.56	94.08	126.20	153.11	222.90	369.12	98.85
23.	entertainment	36.85	42.50	52.42	70.47	97.70	168.33	43.77
24.	minor durable-type goods	6.83	7.82	8.65	14.01	22.24	41.46	8.42
25.	toilet articles	53.60	58.86	70.62	82.59	107.92	154.07	56.88
26.	other household consumables	45.28	51.94	62.27	73.49	94.37	128.65	48.90
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	97.83	122.82	159.96	244.59	436.70	887.11	155.78
28.	conveyance	122.32	156.97	211.83	313.18	482.36	1001.25	180.98
29.	rent	98.62	152.34	180.89	271.09	419.13	1144.14	166.93
30.	taxes & cesses	16.20	19.67	25.14	37.41	56.17	101.69	22.22
31.	durable goods	60.17	81.94	126.67	211.52	398.46	1140.15	138.99
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1139.58	1399.04	1773.45	2446.43	3717.52	7494.73	1554.12
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2017.53	2377.40	2886.68	3751.22	5268.21	9732.24	2477.02
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	4.77	4.36	9.15	13.72	11.82	25.46	5.79
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	5.32	6.80	3.24	1.43	1.47	0.49	7.24
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.26	0.32	0.29	0.33	0.16	2.52	0.58
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.67	0.24	0.23	0.40	0.47	0.40	0.41
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.83	2.75	3.07	4.56	9.67	35.82	3.78

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.2-R: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	rural					
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days fractile class of MPCE (all-India)					
		0-P ₅	P ₅ -P ₁₀	P ₁₀ -P ₂₀	P ₂₀ -P ₃₀	P ₃₀ -P ₄₀	P ₄₀ -P ₅₀
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	102.96	121.05	132.90	139.62	145.57	148.46
2.	gram	0.49	0.81	0.97	1.15	1.58	1.59
3.	cereal substitutes	0.13	0.10	0.19	0.27	0.81	0.56
4.	pulses and pulse products	21.62	25.68	28.96	32.09	34.32	36.55
5.	milk and milk products	17.64	31.72	48.52	57.97	75.47	90.94
6.	sugar	9.88	13.06	15.12	17.56	18.88	21.58
7.	salt	1.75	1.95	2.07	2.13	2.25	2.32
8.	edible oil	26.45	33.11	38.16	42.48	46.81	50.91
9.	egg, fish & meat	13.87	21.94	30.24	41.80	49.46	54.83
10.	vegetables	52.32	63.77	71.11	78.62	82.54	88.49
11.	fruits (fresh)	3.99	6.02	9.90	13.85	17.29	21.61
12.	fruits (dry)	0.59	1.34	1.90	2.67	4.33	6.03
13.	spices	24.23	28.26	32.44	37.20	40.85	44.77
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	39.91	51.72	59.88	67.84	78.90	90.46
15.	food: total (1-14)	315.84	400.51	472.35	535.26	599.07	659.10
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	15.27	20.42	23.46	26.76	33.44	35.45
17.	fuel and light	64.53	75.61	83.19	92.40	96.57	103.74
18.	clothing & bedding	38.44	47.97	53.99	60.98	66.81	74.58
19.	footwear	5.46	6.87	8.10	9.49	11.02	12.44
20.	education	7.54	10.88	14.88	19.66	22.45	28.35
21.	medical (institutional)	2.47	3.75	4.60	8.87	10.67	12.07
22.	medical (non-institutional)	13.65	21.28	26.70	33.85	36.78	43.68
23.	entertainment	1.67	2.76	4.11	5.28	7.62	9.60
24.	minor durable-type goods	1.07	1.74	2.14	2.36	3.06	3.36
25.	toilet articles	12.77	15.64	17.95	20.86	22.98	25.81
26.	other household consumables	10.20	12.53	14.86	17.47	19.22	22.46
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	15.35	20.93	26.70	32.98	38.33	43.72
28.	conveyance	8.01	11.20	15.15	19.33	25.45	33.13
29.	rent	0.11	0.37	0.28	0.45	0.83	0.67
30.	taxes & cesses	0.38	0.46	0.82	1.12	1.80	2.35
31.	durable goods	8.68	12.92	13.97	17.45	21.70	25.46
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	205.59	265.33	310.89	369.31	418.73	476.87
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	521.44	665.84	783.24	904.57	1017.80	1135.97
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.23	0.30	0.83	0.58	0.68	1.32
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	17.12	19.56	20.85	20.80	24.33	22.80
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.45	0.33	0.40	0.40	0.56	0.58
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.12	0.15	0.28	0.26	0.27	0.35
38.	durables (2 nd hand) ^{\$}	0.12	0.16	0.22	0.83	0.31	0.37

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.2-R (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days							rural
		fractile class of MPCE (all-India)							
		P ₅₀ -P ₆₀	P ₆₀ -P ₇₀	P ₇₀ -P ₈₀	P ₈₀ -P ₉₀	P ₉₀ -P ₉₅	>P ₉₅	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1.	cereal	153.51	157.62	166.48	175.94	181.02	212.97	152.91	
2.	gram	1.88	2.22	2.55	3.18	4.18	5.62	2.07	
3.	cereal substitutes	0.84	1.02	1.23	1.54	2.16	2.93	0.91	
4.	pulses and pulse products	39.99	42.07	44.74	49.98	54.05	71.56	39.51	
5.	milk and milk products	103.13	123.62	147.91	191.66	238.65	331.56	114.90	
6.	sugar	23.49	25.19	27.94	32.83	36.71	48.97	23.69	
7.	salt	2.41	2.55	2.70	2.93	2.99	3.42	2.44	
8.	edible oil	54.37	58.30	61.85	67.31	74.11	94.78	53.44	
9.	egg, fish & meat	68.34	73.93	83.68	101.95	123.49	201.38	68.46	
10.	vegetables	92.91	99.74	108.82	118.91	131.74	162.31	94.62	
11.	fruits (fresh)	25.89	32.50	42.11	55.95	77.05	117.98	32.16	
12.	fruits (dry)	7.43	8.71	11.55	14.40	19.20	31.97	8.36	
13.	spices	50.28	55.13	61.07	67.38	74.38	96.41	50.08	
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	97.30	112.28	128.70	155.59	196.83	388.49	112.94	
15.	food: total (1-14)	721.78	794.89	891.33	1039.54	1216.55	1770.35	756.49	
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	39.99	49.10	55.48	67.19	80.93	140.27	45.93	
17.	fuel and light	111.33	119.56	130.00	148.21	169.40	202.76	114.11	
18.	clothing & bedding	83.02	88.86	99.35	116.54	140.96	197.92	85.68	
19.	footwear	14.01	15.75	17.54	21.22	25.91	34.78	14.61	
20.	education	31.47	40.82	54.28	79.09	121.49	277.50	49.97	
21.	medical (institutional)	18.49	19.98	28.11	43.32	76.43	241.28	30.81	
22.	medical (non-institutional)	49.77	58.34	77.42	100.78	144.90	252.91	64.37	
23.	entertainment	12.64	15.05	18.76	24.92	33.45	50.43	14.21	
24.	minor durable-type goods	4.03	4.51	5.41	6.94	10.36	16.12	4.65	
25.	toilet articles	28.74	32.37	36.28	42.26	50.71	66.21	29.99	
26.	other household consumables	25.23	28.67	33.98	39.74	49.55	71.52	27.35	
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	48.47	58.88	65.66	83.02	107.87	201.08	57.04	
28.	conveyance	41.40	55.60	71.11	105.60	158.20	290.82	60.09	
29.	rent	1.41	3.33	4.54	8.34	21.67	68.05	6.50	
30.	taxes & cesses	3.48	3.64	4.84	6.10	8.45	12.94	3.53	
31.	durable goods	30.81	37.43	51.27	74.63	139.50	586.24	64.64	
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	544.30	631.87	754.04	967.92	1339.79	2710.84	673.47	
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	1266.08	1426.76	1645.36	2007.46	2556.33	4481.18	1429.96	
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	1.25	1.53	1.45	1.84	2.60	14.07	1.81	
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	23.04	22.82	20.89	18.57	14.28	9.00	20.41	
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.44	0.42	0.37	0.41	0.37	0.22	0.43	
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.31	0.43	0.24	0.41	0.54	0.72	0.33	
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	1.36	2.53	2.07	1.64	7.39	33.55	2.99	

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.2-U: Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	urban					
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days fractile class of MPCE (all-India)					
		0-P ₅	P ₅ -P ₁₀	P ₁₀ -P ₂₀	P ₂₀ -P ₃₀	P ₃₀ -P ₄₀	P ₄₀ -P ₅₀
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	cereal	118.42	128.32	140.64	151.48	159.31	166.11
2.	gram	0.98	1.24	1.64	2.17	2.28	2.85
3.	cereal substitutes	0.22	0.27	0.60	0.74	1.15	1.29
4.	pulses and pulse products	28.29	33.18	37.89	40.60	45.46	48.27
5.	milk and milk products	37.96	61.83	84.46	111.41	136.71	159.55
6.	sugar	14.53	18.00	20.34	22.72	25.59	26.93
7.	salt	2.01	2.15	2.29	2.50	2.67	2.74
8.	edible oil	34.76	44.91	50.67	56.57	62.86	67.41
9.	egg, fish & meat	24.05	40.10	52.84	66.48	80.74	83.70
10.	vegetables	62.07	73.75	81.78	93.54	103.41	113.09
11.	fruits (fresh)	8.94	14.60	20.51	29.40	40.16	46.67
12.	fruits (dry)	2.02	3.45	5.40	7.72	11.34	13.06
13.	spices	31.28	40.15	45.40	52.59	58.88	61.72
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	49.20	70.45	83.70	103.15	124.89	154.94
15.	food: total (1-14)	414.73	532.40	628.17	741.07	855.47	948.34
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	17.36	22.78	27.36	31.31	36.75	34.69
17.	fuel and light	80.17	95.45	108.24	122.85	140.46	153.10
18.	clothing & bedding	47.93	56.99	69.60	84.94	97.04	113.17
19.	footwear	7.69	9.98	11.80	15.17	17.51	20.63
20.	education	16.32	25.26	37.59	53.92	72.01	100.84
21.	medical (institutional)	2.47	5.52	10.45	13.46	18.15	22.11
22.	medical (non-institutional)	18.69	27.57	36.45	45.52	55.49	64.70
23.	entertainment	6.18	10.47	15.60	20.46	25.55	30.61
24.	minor durable-type goods	1.10	1.44	1.95	2.94	3.75	4.51
25.	toilet articles	18.66	22.92	28.05	33.72	40.16	45.43
26.	other household consumables	14.43	17.74	22.69	27.57	33.28	39.52
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	23.34	31.37	39.31	51.02	64.13	79.38
28.	conveyance	11.07	17.51	31.27	50.43	71.30	97.96
29.	rent	7.30	12.03	24.03	33.67	50.31	73.26
30.	taxes & cesses	3.26	4.53	6.43	8.78	12.06	13.77
31.	durable goods	9.80	14.96	19.11	25.88	31.44	45.64
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	285.77	376.52	489.92	621.64	769.40	939.32
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	700.50	908.92	1118.09	1362.69	1624.86	1887.65
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	0.17	0.91	0.97	1.29	0.88	2.02
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	13.98	13.42	12.71	11.73	11.40	11.12
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.60	0.72	0.72	0.56	0.67	0.34
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.24	0.32	0.47	0.41	0.48	0.49
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	0.35	0.39	0.41	1.39	0.99	1.23

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Table 4.2-U (contd.): Break-up of monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MMRP) over broad categories of goods and services by sector and fractile class of MPCE (all-India)

sl. no.	item category	urban						
		value (Rs.) of per capita consumption in 30 days						
		fractile class of MPCE (all-India)						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	cereal	178.59	187.08	197.88	211.16	220.71	224.51	173.82
2.	gram	2.74	3.36	3.91	3.88	4.62	5.43	2.90
3.	cereal substitutes	1.55	1.43	1.65	1.67	2.34	1.65	1.23
4.	pulses and pulse products	52.74	54.94	61.04	64.87	71.10	71.06	50.76
5.	milk and milk products	185.76	209.15	244.58	277.26	347.87	420.80	184.31
6.	sugar	28.55	30.18	31.61	33.47	38.18	37.49	27.35
7.	salt	2.88	2.95	3.06	3.18	3.31	3.20	2.76
8.	edible oil	73.31	78.19	83.25	88.53	96.72	102.55	70.03
9.	egg, fish & meat	93.95	104.96	114.03	150.04	161.47	200.76	95.99
10.	vegetables	126.35	136.77	146.70	159.44	178.77	197.38	121.70
11.	fruits (fresh)	59.47	73.85	91.23	118.71	162.51	244.30	69.51
12.	fruits (dry)	16.86	20.03	25.99	36.47	53.38	79.72	20.61
13.	spices	66.73	68.99	75.77	81.39	87.40	92.77	63.73
14.	beverages, refreshments, etc.	168.34	211.17	261.95	346.53	517.34	1177.52	236.18
15.	food: total (1-14)	1057.81	1183.05	1342.64	1576.60	1945.69	2859.12	1120.88
16.	pan, tobacco & intoxicants	39.77	48.77	47.18	55.60	66.81	96.22	42.30
17.	fuel and light	163.95	180.70	205.58	237.89	298.36	417.79	175.86
18.	clothing & bedding	126.46	144.02	165.83	201.82	280.77	430.40	141.09
19.	footwear	23.86	27.98	31.25	39.49	51.84	81.98	26.34
20.	education	125.49	158.01	220.37	326.22	491.57	908.12	181.50
21.	medical (institutional)	32.31	46.27	56.00	89.32	127.27	317.49	51.44
22.	medical (non-institutional)	87.38	94.08	114.81	142.94	215.45	341.11	94.27
23.	entertainment	36.22	42.45	48.12	64.42	88.98	172.30	42.24
24.	minor durable-type goods	5.19	8.38	8.04	13.04	23.67	36.43	7.91
25.	toilet articles	50.52	58.04	66.83	79.40	102.28	159.67	55.39
26.	other household consumables	42.50	49.63	57.78	69.75	90.69	126.00	46.71
27.	consum. services excl. conveyance	91.72	118.88	157.71	227.01	377.19	854.18	147.21
28.	conveyance	124.14	160.10	207.52	275.22	433.89	931.06	171.46
29.	rent	100.65	129.38	184.50	261.26	386.22	1163.99	164.17
30.	taxes & cesses	15.93	18.88	26.16	35.80	48.69	98.66	21.54
31.	durable goods	56.64	79.32	122.55	196.84	320.71	1287.30	139.36
32.	non-food: total (16-31)	1122.72	1364.90	1720.22	2316.01	3404.37	7422.71	1508.78
33.	total expenditure (15+32)	2180.52	2547.94	3062.85	3892.60	5350.06	10281.84	2629.65
34.	cooked meals recd. free in workpl.*	3.99	5.83	5.69	8.33	21.77	38.52	5.97
35.	cooked meals recd. as assistance *	8.80	7.11	6.83	2.58	2.32	1.23	8.77
36.	clothing & footwear (2nd hand) **	0.34	0.32	0.29	0.23	0.24	0.92	0.47
37.	books, journals, etc. (2nd hand) @	0.50	0.52	0.84	1.15	1.11	1.44	0.64
38.	durables (2 nd hand) \$	2.16	2.03	2.79	5.42	14.91	39.63	4.41

*included in item 14

** included in items 18 and 19

@ included in item 20

\$ included in item 31

Appendix B

A Note on the Differences in the 3 Methods of Measurement of MPCE

A Note on the Differences in the 3 Methods of Measurement of MPCE

1. As has been made clear in Chapter Two, three different methods of measurement of Monthly Per Capita Expenditure (MPCE) at the household level were employed in the 68th round survey, just as in the 66th round survey – the URP, MRP and MMRP methods. These have given rise to three different estimates of average MPCE and distribution of MPCE at State/UT and all-India level. A few words on the differences among these estimates are added here for their better understanding and interpretation.
2. Compared to the URP method, the MRP method of measurement of a household's MPCE averages out month-to month fluctuations in spending on clothing, education, durables, etc. The distribution of $MPCE_{MRP}$ therefore has fewer extreme values than the distribution of $MPCE_{URP}$. *One important consequence of this is that the estimated proportion of population with MPCE below any chosen cut-off point at the lower end of the MPCE range will be higher if the $MPCE_{URP}$ distribution is used than if the $MPCE_{MRP}$ distribution is used. However, there is no theoretical reason to expect average MPCE computed by the MRP method to be higher or lower than average MPCE computed by the URP method.*
3. *For all item groups other than clothing and bedding, footwear, education, institutional medical care, and durables, the URP and MRP estimates of per capita consumption for any State/UT or all-India are identical, because they are based on the same data (collected from the same households). However, estimates of share of food (or any other item group) in total consumption differ, because of the difference in the estimate of overall (all-item) MPCE.*
4. When estimates are given separately for each decile class of MPCE, differences between URP and MRP estimates are expected. Consider an item group such as cereals. For any State/UT or all-India, the URP and MRP estimates of per capita cereal consumption of the entire population are identical, because they are based on the same data. But consider the estimates for, say, the bottom decile class. The set of sample households forming the bottom decile class when MPCE is computed by the URP method is different from the set of sample households forming the bottom decile class when MPCE is computed by the MRP method. *Thus, for any region, the decile-classwise estimates for any item group by the URP method will in general differ from the corresponding estimates by the MRP method, because the set of households in the corresponding decile classes are not expected to be identical.*
5. In 2002 an Expert Group that had been formed for the purpose of suggesting a suitable reference period for each item of consumption recommended, on the basis of a specially designed pilot survey, that for all food items other than cereals, milk and milk products, sugar and salt, and for pan, tobacco and intoxicants, a reference period of “last 7 days” be used, as it produced better reporting of consumption than “last 30 days”. This led to the evolving of the reference period structure used in Schedule Type 2. It is expected to be less prone to (downward) reporting biases due to recall error that are suspected to be present in recording of a household's consumption of these items by the usual (30-day recall period) method. *It gives somewhat higher estimates of per capita consumption for the item groups for which the*

7-day reference period is used, and hence for the food group as a whole as well as of household MPCE (all items) itself. The MMRP estimates are expected to be closer to the true value of MPCE for the population of the State/UT than the estimates by the MRP method.¹

6. For non-food items, and for cereals, milk, sugar and salt, the differences in MRP and MMRP estimates of per capita consumption for any State/UT or all-India are differences due to sampling fluctuations, because the method of data collection is in both cases the same. Estimates of share of non-food (or any other item group) in total consumption differ for this reason and also because of the difference in the estimate of overall (all-item) MPCE.

7. The discussion in Chapter Three is focussed primarily on the MMRP estimates as it uses the reference periods recommended by the Expert Group on Non-Sampling Errors after suitable experimentation. However, it is important to note that because of the different reference period system followed by the MMRP method, the magnitudes of the MMRP estimates are not comparable with the estimates from earlier rounds of NSS, with the exception of the MMRP estimates of the 66th round. To study changes in the level and pattern of consumption over time, therefore, it is the URP and MRP estimates that have to be used, because MMRP estimates are available only from the 66th round (2009-10) onwards.

¹ See NSS Report No. 475: *Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption.*

Appendix C

Concepts and Definitions

Concepts and Definitions

1.1 **Household:** A group of person normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitutes a household. The word "normally" means that temporary visitors are excluded but temporary stay-aways are included. Thus, a son or daughter residing in a hostel for studies is excluded from the household of his/her parents, but a resident employee or resident domestic servant or paying guest (but not just a tenant in the house) is included in the employer/host's household. "Living together" is usually given more importance than "sharing food from a common kitchen" in drawing the boundaries of a household in case the two criteria are in conflict; however, in the special case of a person taking food with his family but sleeping elsewhere (say, in a shop or a different house) due to space shortage, the household formed by such a person's family members is taken to include that person also. Each inmate of a mess, hotel, boarding and lodging house, hostel, etc., is considered as a single-member household except that a family living in a hotel (say) is considered as one household only; the same applies to residential staff of such establishments. Under-trial prisoners in jails and indoor patients of hospitals, nursing homes, etc., are considered as members of the households to which they last belonged.

1.2 **Household size:** The size of a household is the total number of persons in the household.

1.3 **Household consumer expenditure:** This is the expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period. Expenditure incurred towards productive enterprises of households is excluded from household consumer expenditure. Also excluded are expenditure on purchase and construction of residential land and building, interest payments, insurance premium payments, payments of fines and penalties, and expenditure on gambling including lottery tickets. Money given as remittance, charity, gift, etc. is not consumer expenditure. However, self-consumed produce of own farm or other household enterprise is valued and included in household consumer expenditure. So are goods and services received as payment in kind or free from employer, such as accommodation and medical care, and travelling allowance excluding allowance for business trips.

1.3.1 For articles of food (including *pan*, tobacco and intoxicants) and fuel, household consumption is measured by the *quantity of the article actually used* by the household during the reference period, irrespective of the expenditure incurred on it. For articles of clothing and footwear, consumption by a household is considered to occur at the moment when the article is brought into maiden or first use by any household member. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made in cash or credit during the reference period or earlier; (b) home-grown stock; (c) receipts in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. Home produce is evaluated at the ex farm or ex factory rate.

1.3.2 For evaluating household consumption of all other items, a different approach is followed: the *expenditure* made by the household during the reference period for the purchase or acquisition of goods and services, regardless of when the goods and services are used and by whom, is considered as household consumption. However, for a few items of expenditure such

as rent, telephone charges, consumer taxes and railway season tickets, expenditure during the month is recorded as the amount that was last paid divided by the number of months to which the payment related.

1.3.3 It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relates to the actual consumption by the members of the household and also by the guests during ceremonies or otherwise. Normally, transfers of food, fuel, clothing and footwear made by a household as charity, loan advance, etc. are not considered as consumption of that household, since consumption out of all transfer receipts of these items have to be included. However, meals prepared in a household and served to non-household members are an exception to this rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for consumption of the members and for guests are also recorded in the purchaser household. This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure.

1.3.4 All goods and services received as payment in kind or perquisites are included in the consumption of the recipient household as goods and services received in exchange of services, except for meals received from other households' kitchens.

1.3.5 To simplify data collection, consumption of food processed *in the home* from one "item" into another, such as milk converted into curd or butter, vegetables converted into pickles, and rice converted into liquor are recorded in the survey against the primary or ingredient item(s), such as milk, instead of the item in which form it is consumed (e.g. curd). For some item groups such as intoxicants, this procedure leads to an underestimation of consumption with a corresponding overestimation of the item groups of the major ingredients, such as cereals.

1.4 Value of consumption: For items of food, *pan*, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel, clothing and footwear, this term is not synonymous with expenditure incurred by the household on the item, and the following rules of valuation are specified. Consumption out of purchase is evaluated at the purchase price. Consumption out of home produce is evaluated at ex farm or ex factory rate. Value of consumption out of gifts, loans, free collections, and goods received in exchange of goods and services is imputed at the rate of average local retail prices prevailing during the reference period.

1.5 Monthly Per Capita (consumer) Expenditure (MPCE): This is defined as household consumer expenditure divided by household size.

1.6 Uniform Reference Period MPCE (or MPCE_{URP}): This is the measure of MPCE obtained by the NSS consumer expenditure survey (CES) when household consumer

expenditure on each item is recorded for a reference period of “last 30 days” (preceding the date of survey).

1.8 Mixed Reference Period MPCE (or $MPCE_{MRP}$) This is the measure of MPCE obtained by the CES when household consumer expenditure on items of clothing and bedding, footwear, education, institutional medical care, and durable goods is recorded for a reference period of “last 365 days”, and expenditure on all other items is recorded with a reference period of “last 30 days”.

1.9 Modified Mixed Reference Period MPCE (or $MPCE_{MMRP}$) This is the measure of MPCE obtained by the CES when household consumer expenditure on edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages, refreshments, processed food, pan, tobacco and intoxicants is recorded for a reference period of “last 7 days”, and for all other items, the reference periods used are the same as in case of Mixed Reference Period MPCE ($MPCE_{MRP}$).

1.10 Fractiles and fractile classes of MPCE: For any fraction f ($0 < f < 1$), the corresponding fractile of the distribution of MPCE is the level of MPCE Y_f such that the proportion of population whose household MPCE lies below Y_f is f . A fractile class of MPCE is a segment of the population lying within two fractiles f_1 and f_2 , which means that if Y be the household MPCE of any person falling within that fractile class, the proportion of population with household MPCE below Y will be between f_1 and f_2 . Thus MPCE fractile classes of population may be referred to simply as “0-5%”, “5-10%”, “10-20%”, etc. Estimates of population characteristics are often generated separately for population in different fractile classes in order to portray the variation of such characteristics with variation in MPCE. MPCE fractile classes may be formed separately for different States/UTs, or at all-India level. In NSS tabulation, fractile classes are usually formed separately for the rural and the urban sector of India.

1.11 Deciles and decile classes of MPCE: Deciles are special cases of fractiles. The first decile of the distribution of MPCE over the population of any region or domain is the level of MPCE below which 10% of the population lie, the second decile, the level below which 20% of the population lie, and so on. Thus the population can be divided into 10 “decile classes of MPCE” as follows: those with MPCE below the 1st decile of the MPCE distribution (the bottom 10% of the population ranked by MPCE), from the 1st decile to the 2nd decile (the next 10%), from the 2nd decile to the 3rd decile (the next 10%), and so on. Averages of other variables of interest, computed separately for the 10 decile classes, help to portray the variation of such variables with variation in MPCE. In line with usual NSS practice, decile classes are formed separately for the rural and the urban sector of India.

1.12 Major States: This refers to the 17 States of India which had a population of 20 million or more according to the Census of 2001. The States are: Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

1.13 Notes on coverage of consumption item categories

Beverages, etc.: This stands for “beverages, refreshments and processed food”. It includes tea, coffee, mineral water, soft drinks, fruit juice (not prepared at home), soda water, other beverages such as cocoa, biscuits, cakes, pastries, pickles, sauce, jam, jelly, and other salted refreshments and sweets not prepared at home. Refreshments prepared at home are not included here. Instead, the ingredients of the refreshments (such as flour, sugar, milk, etc.) are accounted under “cereals”, “sugar”, etc. Food purchased in the form of cooked meals is also included in “processed food”.

Cereals: Note that household consumption of cereals does not include consumption of cereals by livestock belonging to the household. Such expenditure, being part of farm expenditure, is excluded from household consumer expenditure altogether.

Cereal substitutes: Cereals are usually a person's staple food in India. But sometimes, by choice or due to scarcity, a person may consume little or no cereal. The food requirement is partially or wholly met in such cases by consumption of food items which could be treated as substitutes for cereals. Tapioca, for example, is consumed in some parts of the country as a substitute for cereals. Similarly, jackfruit seed, *mahua*, etc. are also consumed as substitute for cereals. Potato or sweet potato consumed as substitutes for cereals are not, however, shown here. These are included in “vegetables”.

Clothing and bedding: This category includes bedding (pillows, quilts, mattresses, mosquito nets, etc.), as well as rugs, blankets, curtains, towels, mats, cloth for upholstery, etc. It excludes footwear and raincoats. Expenditure on tailor-made clothing excludes tailoring charges, which are accounted in “consumer services”. Consumption of an article of clothing is considered to take place when it is brought into first use. However, clothing purchased second-hand is considered as consumed as soon as it is purchased. Livery supplied by the employer is taken into account in household consumption of clothing even if used during duty hours only.

Conveyance: This includes expenditure incurred on account of journeys undertaken and/or transportation of goods made by any means of conveyance. The expenditure is the actual fare paid except in case of railway season tickets, for which expenditure is calculated as the cost of the ticket divided by the number of months for which it is valid. Expenditure on journeys undertaken by household members as part of official tours is not considered as consumer expenditure of the household. But journeys to commute to and from place of work are included here. The expenditure incurred on journeys undertaken under Leave Travel Concession, etc., even if reimbursed, is included. In case of owned conveyance, the cost of fuel (petrol, mobile oil, diesel, etc.) for power-driven transport and animal feed for animal-drawn carriage is considered.

Durable goods: Items included here all have a lifetime of one year or more. However, some petty durables such as spectacles, torches, locks, umbrellas, etc., are excluded. Note that

glassware, earthenware and plastic goods such as buckets are excluded from durable goods and included in “other household consumables”. Consumption expenditure on durable goods includes both expenditure on purchase (both first-hand and second-hand) and expenditure on repair and construction of household durables. For land and residential building, only expenditure on repair and construction is included. Durable goods include furniture and fixtures, “entertainment” durables such as radios, TV, VCR/VCP/DVD players, tape recorders and CD players, cameras, musical instruments, jewellery and ornaments, crockery and utensils, cooking and other household appliances such as fans, air conditioners, air coolers, sewing machines used for household work, washing machines, stoves, pressure cookers, fridges, water purifiers, electric irons, heaters, toasters and ovens, household transport equipment including two-wheelers, four-wheelers and their parts, therapeutic appliances, clocks, watches, computers for household use, mobile phone handsets, and bathroom and sanitary equipment.

Edible oil: Edible oils used for toilet purpose by the household are not included here.

Education: This includes expenditure on goods purchased for the purpose of education, viz., books and journals (first-hand or second-hand), newspapers, stationery, educational CD, etc, and also magazines, novels and other fiction. It also includes fees paid to educational institutions (e.g., schools, colleges, universities, etc.) on account of tuition and other fees like game fees, library fees, etc., and payment to private tutors. Fees for shorthand and typing courses, fees for music, dancing and swimming lessons, and fees for training in nursing, physiotherapy, etc., are included. Occasional payments to the school fund made on account of charities, and “donations” generally, are not included here, unless they are charged by the educational institution as compulsory payments.

Entertainment: This includes expenditure on cinemas, theatres, *melas*, fairs and picnics, expenditure incurred on processing, developing, etc., of photographic film, charges paid for hiring of VCD/DVD players and CDs, and charges for viewing a video show. Expenses incurred on subscription to dish antenna, cable TV facilities, etc. are also included. Club fees are included here.

Footwear: This includes charges paid to a cobbler for getting a pair of shoes or other footwear made. It excludes the cost of straps purchased separately.

Gram: This includes gram products such as *sattu* obtained by frying and powdering of gram (whole grain). *Besan* made out of gram is, however, not included here, but in “other pulse products”.

Medical expenses: This includes expenditure on medicine of different types and on medical goods; also, payments made to doctor, nurse, etc., as professional fees and those made to hospital, nursing home, etc. for medical treatment, and expenditure incurred for clinical tests, including X-rays, ECG, pathological tests, etc. Medical expenditure reimbursed by employer or by insurance companies is included. Expenditure on all family planning devices is

included, and also expenditure on medical termination of pregnancy. Medical insurance payments are excluded.

Medical: institutional and non-institutional expenditure: The distinction between institutional and non-institutional medical expenses lies in whether the expenses were incurred on medical treatment as an in-patient of a medical institution (institutional), or otherwise (non-institutional). Medical institution here covers private as well as Government institutions such as hospitals and nursing homes.

Milk and milk products: Milk products include ghee, butter, curd, etc. Milk used in home preparation of sweetmeats, etc., is also accounted here. This category also includes those baby foods of which the principal constituent is milk. Further, milk (liquid) includes ice-cream of which the major component is milk. Ice with syrup but without milk sold under the name of ice-cream is not included in this category.

Minor durable-type goods: These include spectacles, torches, locks, umbrellas, raincoats, gas lighters, etc. These are not included in “durable goods” but in “miscellaneous goods and services”.

Miscellaneous goods and services: This is a residual category covering all items *other than* food, pan, tobacco, intoxicants, fuel and light, clothing, footwear, and durable goods. It includes, among other things, expenditure on education, medical care, entertainment, conveyance, rent, and consumer taxes and cesses. (Note, however, that in Schedule 1.0, collection, education and institutional medical care are separated out from the “miscellaneous goods and services” block to form a separate block.)

Other consumer services: This includes expenditure on domestic servants, cooks, attendants, sweepers, barbers and beauticians, laundry, ironing, tailors, priests, legal services, telephone charges, postal charges, grinding charges, and repair charges for non-durable goods. Apart from conveyance, it excludes the consumer services coming under “entertainment”.

Other household consumables: These include electric bulbs, tubelights, batteries, earthenware, glassware, plastic goods such as buckets, water bottles and feeding bottles, coir and rope, washing soap, washing soda, other washing requisites, incense, room fresheners, flowers, acid and insecticides.

Pan: This includes, *pan* (betel leaves), *supari*, lime, *katha*, other ingredients of “finished” *pan*, and *pan* purchased in finished form.

Rent: Rent includes house and garage rent, residential land rent and other consumer rent.

Appendix D

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure

Sample Design and Estimation Procedure of NSS 68th Round

1. Introduction

1.1 The National Sample Survey (NSS), set up by the Government of India in 1950 to collect socio-economic data employing scientific sampling methods, conducted its 68th round during the period July 2011 - June 2012. The subjects covered were 'Household Consumer Expenditure' and 'Employment and Unemployment'. The last survey on these subjects was conducted in the 66th round of NSS (2009-10) which was the eighth survey in the quinquennial series of surveys on 'Household Consumer Expenditure' and 'Employment and Unemployment'. The 68th round survey was similar to the quinquennial series as far as subjects of enquiry, design, questionnaires and sample sizes were concerned.

2. Outline of survey programme

2.1 Geographical coverage: The survey covered the whole of the Indian Union *except* (i) interior villages of Nagaland situated beyond five km of any bus route and (ii) villages in Andaman and Nicobar Islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year.

2.2 Period of survey and work programme: The period of survey was of one year duration starting on 1st July 2011 and ending on 30th June 2012. The survey period was divided into four sub-rounds of three months' duration each as follows:

sub-round 1 :	July - Sept 2011
sub-round 2 :	Oct - Dec 2011
sub-round 3 :	Jan - March 2012
sub-round 4 :	April - June 2012

To ensure uniform spread of sample FSUs over the entire survey period, equal numbers of sample villages/ blocks (FSUs) were allotted for survey in each of these four sub-rounds, and attempts were made to survey each FSU during the sub-round to which it was allotted. However, because of the arduous field conditions, this restriction was not strictly enforced in Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Lakshadweep, and rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland.

2.3 Schedules of enquiry: The following schedules of enquiry were canvassed:

Schedule 0.0	: List of households
Schedule 1.0	: Consumer expenditure
Schedule 10	: Employment and unemployment

Two versions of Schedule 1.0, using different reference period systems, and called Schedule Type 1 and Schedule Type 2, were canvassed in this round in roughly equal numbers of sample households.

2.4 Participation of States: In this round all the States and Union Territories except Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, and Lakshadweep participated. The ratio of the size of the State sample (the sample in the survey conducted by the State/UT) to the Central sample size varied across States/UTs as follows:

Nagaland (U)	: triple
Andhra Pradesh, J & K , Manipur , Delhi	: double
Maharashtra (U) & Kerala	: one and a half
Gujarat	: half
Remaining States/ UTs	: equal

3. Sample Design

3.1 Outline of sample design: A stratified multi-stage design was adopted for the 68th round survey. The first stage units (FSU) were the 2001 Population Census villages (*panchayat* wards in case of Kerala) in the rural sector and Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks in the urban sector. In both sectors the ultimate stage units were households. When a large FSU was selected, there was an intermediate stage of sampling: the FSU was partitioned into a suitable number of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks and two of these were selected to provide the households which would form the sampling frame for ultimate-stage sample selection.

3.2 Sampling frame for first-stage units: For the rural sector, the list of 2001 Census villages (henceforth the term ‘village’ will mean *panchayat* wards in case of Kerala) constituted the sampling frame. For the urban sector, the list of UFS blocks (UFS 2007-12) was the sampling frame.

3.3 Stratification: Within each district of a State/UT, generally speaking, two basic strata were formed: i) a rural stratum comprising all rural areas of the district and (ii) an urban stratum comprising all urban areas of the district. If, however, within the urban areas of a district, there were million-plus cities (towns with population 10 lakhs or more as per Population Census 2001), each such city formed a separate basic urban stratum and the remaining urban area of the district, another basic urban stratum.

3.4 Sub-stratification:

Rural sector r: If ‘r’ was the sample size allocated for a rural stratum, the number of sub-strata formed was ‘r/4’. The villages within a district as per frame were first arranged in ascending order of population. Then cut-off points were marked off in this list demarcating sub-strata 1 to ‘r/4’ in such a way that each sub-stratum comprised a group of villages of the arranged frame and had more or less the same population.

Urban sector: If ‘u’ was the sample size for an urban stratum, the number of sub-strata formed was ‘ $u/4$ ’. If $u/4$ was more than 1, formation of 2 or more sub-strata was required. This was done by first arranging the towns in ascending order of number of households in the town as per UFS phase 2007-12 and then arranging the IV units of each town and the blocks within each IV unit in ascending order of their numbers. From this arranged frame of UFS blocks of all the towns/million-plus cities of a stratum, ‘ $u/4$ ’ sub-strata were formed in such a way that each sub-stratum had more or less the same number of households as per UFS 2007-12.

3.5 Total sample size (FSUs): 12784 FSUs were allocated for the Central sample at all-India level and 14772 FSUs for the State sample.

3.6 Allocation of total sample to States and UTs: The total number of sample FSUs was allocated to the States and UTs in proportion to population as per Census 2001 as far as possible given the resource availability in terms of number of field investigators, subject to a minimum sample allocation to each State/UT.

3.7 Allocation of State/UT level sample to rural and urban sectors: State/UT-level sample size was allocated between rural and urban sectors in proportion to population as per Census 2001 with double weightage to the urban sector. However, if such weighted allocation resulted in too large a sample size for the urban sector, the allocation for bigger states like Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, etc. was restricted to that of the rural sector. A minimum of 16 FSUs (minimum 8 each for rural and urban sector separately) was allocated to each State/UT.

3.8 Allocation to strata and sub-strata: Within each sector of a State/UT, the sample size was allocated to the different strata/sub-strata in proportion to the population as per Census 2001. Allocations at stratum level were adjusted to multiples of 4 with a minimum sample size of 4. Allocation for each sub-stratum was 4. Equal numbers of sample FSUs were allotted to the four sub-rounds.

3.9 Selection of FSUs

3.9.1 For the rural sector, from each sub-stratum, sample villages were selected with Probability Proportional to Size With Replacement (PPSWR), size being the population of the village as per Census 2001.

3.9.2 For the urban sector, UFS 2007-12 phase was used for all towns and cities and FSUs were selected from each sub-stratum by Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement (SRSWOR).

3.9.3 Both rural and urban samples were drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples and equal sample sizes were allocated to the four sub-rounds.

3.10 Selection of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks

3.10.1 Number of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed: After identification of the boundaries of the FSU, it was first determined whether listing was to be done in the whole sample FSU or not. In case the population of the selected FSU was found to be 1200 or more, it was divided into a suitable number (say, D) of parts of more or less equal population – the parts being called ‘hamlet-groups’ in the rural sector and ‘sub-blocks’ in the urban sector. D was determined as the table below shows.

approx. present population of the sample FSU	no. of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed
less than 1200	1*
1200 to 1799	3
1800 to 2399	4
2400 to 2999	5
3000 to 3599	6
...and so on	

*no hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed

3.10.2 For rural areas of Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Uttarakhand (except for 4 districts: Dehradun (P), Nainital (P), Hardwar and Udhampur, Doda, Leh (Ladakh), Kargil districts of Jammu and Kashmir, and Idukki district of Kerala, the number of hamlet-groups formed was as follows:

approx. present population of the sample FSU	no. of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks formed
less than 600	1*
600 to 899	3
900 to 1199	4
1200 to 1499	5
...and so on	

*no hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed

3.10.3 Selection of hamlet-groups/ sub-blocks to form the frame for sampling of households: Once a large FSU had been divided into the required number of sub-FSUs (hamlet-groups or sub-blocks), two of these sub-FSUs were selected in the following manner – the one with the largest population was purposively selected, and another was randomly selected from the remaining sub-FSUs by Simple Random Sampling (SRS). Listing and selection of the households was done independently in the two selected sub-FSUs.

3.11 Formation of second-stage strata and allocation of households

3.11.1 In each selected village, some households were identified as affluent on the basis of a number of criteria such as possession of certain durables or assets. If there were more than 10 such

households, the 10 most affluent of these were identified as the ‘relatively affluent households’ of the village.

3.11.2 For urban areas, two cut-off points ‘A’ and ‘B’ (in Rs.) were determined for each NSS state-region in such a way that the top 10% of the population had MPCE more than ‘B’ and bottom 30% of the population had MPCE less than ‘A’ in 2009-10, as estimated by the NSS 66th round survey.

3.11.3 Households listed in the selected FSU/sub-FSU were stratified into three second-stage strata (SSS). Composition of the SSS and number of households planned to be surveyed from different SSS were as follows:

SSS	composition of SSS	number of households surveyed for Sch.1.0, Type 1/ Type 2	
		FSU without hg/sb formation	FSU with hg/sb formation (for each hg/sb)
Rural			
SSS 1:	relatively affluent households	2	1
SSS 2:	of the remaining, households having principal earning from non- agricultural activity	4	2
SSS 3:	other households	2	1
Urban			
SSS 1:	households having MPCE of top 10% of urban population ($MPCE > B$)	2	1
SSS 2:	households having MPCE of middle 60% of urban population ($A \leq MPCE \leq B$)	4	2
SSS 3:	households having MPCE of bottom 30% of urban population ($MPCE < A$)	2	1

3.12 **Selection of households:** From each SSS, the sample households were selected by Simple Random Sampling Without Replacement.

4. Estimation Procedure

4.1 Notations

s = subscript for stratum

t = subscript for sub-stratum

m = subscript for sub-sample (m = 1, 2)

i = subscript for FSU [village (*panchayat* ward)/ block]

d = subscript for hamlet-group/ sub-block (d = 1, 2)

j = subscript for second-stage stratum in an FSU/ sub-FSU [j = 1, 2 or 3]

k = subscript for sample household in a particular second-stage stratum within an FSU/ sub-FSU

D = total number of sub-FSUs (hg's/ sb's) formed in the sample FSU

$D^* = 0$ if $D = 1$

= $(D - 1)$ for FSUs with $D > 1$

N = total number of FSUs in an urban sub-stratum

Z = total size of a rural sub-stratum (= sum of sizes of all the FSUs of the sub-stratum)

z = size of sample village used for selection

n = number of sample FSUs surveyed including 'zero cases' but excluding casualties for a particular sub-sample and sub-stratum

H = total number of households listed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU/ sub-FSU

h = number of households surveyed in a second-stage stratum of an FSU/ sub-FSU

x, y = observed value of characteristics x, y under estimation

\hat{X} , \hat{Y} = estimate of population total X, Y for the characteristics x, y

In terms of the above symbols,

$y_{stmidjk}$ = observed value of the characteristic y for the k-th household in the j-th second stage stratum of the d-th hg/ sb (d = 1, 2) of the i-th FSU belonging to the m-th sub-sample for the t-th sub-stratum of s-th stratum.

However, for ease of understanding, a few symbols have been suppressed in the following paragraphs when they are obvious.

4.2 Formulae for estimation of aggregates for a particular sub-sample and stratum \times sub-stratum

4.2.1 Rural

- (i) For j-th second stage stratum of a stratum \times sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{Z}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \frac{1}{z_i} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

- (ii) For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

(iii) Estimate for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) is obtained by adding sub-stratum level estimates (\hat{Y}_{st}).

4.2.2 Urban

(i) For j-th second stage stratum of a stratum \times sub-stratum:

$$\hat{Y}_j = \frac{N}{n_j} \sum_{i=1}^{n_j} \left[\frac{H_{i1j}}{h_{i1j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i1j}} y_{i1jk} + D_i^* \times \frac{H_{i2j}}{h_{i2j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{i2j}} y_{i2jk} \right]$$

(ii) For all second-stage strata combined:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_j \hat{Y}_j$$

(iii) Estimate for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) is obtained by adding sub-stratum level estimates (\hat{Y}_{st}).

4.3 Overall estimate for aggregates

Overall estimate for aggregates for a stratum (\hat{Y}_s) based on two sub-samples is obtained as:

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \hat{Y}_{sm}$$

4.4 Overall estimate of aggregates at State/UT/all-India level:

The overall estimate \hat{Y} at the State/ UT/ all-India level is obtained by summing the stratum estimates \hat{Y}_s over all strata belonging to the State/ UT/ all-India.

4.5 Estimates of Ratios

Let \hat{Y} and \hat{X} be the overall estimates of the aggregates Y and X for two characteristics y and x respectively at the State/ UT/ all-India level.

Then the combined ratio estimate (\hat{R}) of the ratio ($R = \frac{Y}{X}$) is obtained as $\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$.

4.6 Estimates of Error

The estimated variances of the above estimates are as follows:

4.6.1 For aggregate \hat{Y} :

$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}) = \sum_s V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$ where $V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s)$ is given by

$V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y}_s) = \sum_t \frac{1}{4} (\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2$, where \hat{Y}_{st1} and \hat{Y}_{st2} are the estimates for sub-sample 1 and sub-sample 2 respectively for stratum 's' and sub-stratum 't'.

4.6.2 For ratio \hat{R} :

$$MSE(\hat{R}) = \frac{1}{4\hat{X}^2} \sum_s \sum_t \left[(\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})^2 + \hat{R}^2 (\hat{X}_{st1} - \hat{X}_{st2})^2 - 2\hat{R}(\hat{Y}_{st1} - \hat{Y}_{st2})(\hat{X}_{st1} - \hat{X}_{st2}) \right]$$

4.6.3 Estimates of Relative Standard Error (RSE):

$$RSE(\hat{Y}) = \frac{\sqrt{V\hat{a}r(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} \times 100$$

$$RSE(\hat{R}) = \frac{\sqrt{MSE(\hat{R})}}{\hat{R}} \times 100$$

5. Multipliers

The formulae for multipliers at stratum/ sub-stratum/ second-stage stratum level for a sub-sample and schedule type are given below:

sector	multiplier	
	hg/sb 1	hg/sb 2
Urban	$\frac{N_s}{n_{sm}}$	$\frac{N_s}{n_{sm}} D^{*}_{smi}$
rural	$\frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \times \frac{1}{z_{stmi}} \times \frac{H_{smi1j}}{h_{smi1j}}$	$\frac{Z_{st}}{n_{stmj}} \times \frac{1}{z_{stmi}} \times D^{*}_{stmi} \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}}$
Urban	$\frac{N_s}{n_{smj}} \times \frac{H_{smi1j}}{h_{smi1j}}$	$\frac{N_s}{n_{smj}} \times D^{*}_{smi} \times \frac{H_{smi2j}}{h_{smi2j}}$

$$(j = 1, 2, 3)$$

Note:

- (i) For estimating any characteristic for any domain not specifically considered in sample design, indicator variable is used.
- (ii) Multipliers are computed on the basis of information available in the listing schedule irrespective of any misclassification observed between the listing schedule and detailed enquiry schedule.
- (iii) For estimating number of villages possessing a characteristic, $D_{stmi}^* = 0$ in the relevant multipliers and there is only one multiplier for the village.

Appendix E

Schedule 1.0

RURAL	
URBAN	

CENTRAL	
STATE	

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY OFFICE
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
SIXTY-EIGHTH ROUND: JULY 2011 - JUNE 2012**

**SCHEDULE 1.0: CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Schedule Type 1**

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. ward/inv. unit/block:
3. tehsil/town:	7. name of head of household:
4. village name:	8. name of informant:

[1] identification of sample household						
item no.	item	code		item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample village/ block			11.	sub-sample	
2.	round number	6	8	12.	FOD sub-region	
3.	schedule number	0	1	0	sample hamlet-group/sub-block number	
4.	sample (central-1, state-2)			14.	second stage stratum	
5.	sector (rural-1, urban-2)			15.	sample household number	
6.	NSS region			16.	srl. no. of informant (as in col.1, block 4)	
7.	district			17.	response code	
8.	stratum			18.	survey code	
9.	sub-stratum			19.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
10.	sub-round			20.	schedule type	1

CODES FOR BLOCK 1

*item 17: response code : informant: co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2,
busy -3, reluctant - 4, others - 9*

item 18: survey code : original – 1, substitute – 2, casualty – 3

*item 19: reason for substitution of original household : informant busy -1, members away from
home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others - 9*

* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operations								
srl. no.	item	investigator /Asstt. Superintending Officer			supervisory officer			
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)			
1.	i) name (block letters) ii) code							
2.	date(s) of :	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	
	(i) survey/inspection (ii) receipt (iii) scrutiny (iv) despatch							
3.	number of additional sheets attached							
4.	total time taken to canvass schedule 1.0 (in minutes)							
5.	whether schedule contains remarks (yes-1, no-2)	(i) in block 14/15 (ii) elsewhere in the schedule						
6.	signature							

[3] household characteristics					
1. household size					
2. principal industry (NIC-2008)	description:			during July 2010 to June 2011	14. land cultivated (0.000 ha)
	code (5-digit)				15. land irrigated (0.000 ha)
3. principal occupation (NCO-2004)	description:			primary source of energy for	16. cooking (code)
	code (3-digit)				17. lighting (code)
4. household type (code)				18. dwelling unit code (<i>owned-1, hired-2, no dwelling unit-3, others-9</i>)	
5. religion (code)					
6. social group (code)				19. is any member of the household a regular salary earner? (<i>yes-1, no -2</i>)	
7. whether owns any land (<i>yes-1, no -2</i>)				20. did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days? (<i>yes - 1, no - 2</i>)	
8. if yes in item 7, type of land owned (<i>homestead only - 1, homestead and other land - 2, other land only - 3</i>)				21. no. of meals served to non-household members during the last 30 days	
land as on the date of survey (in 0.000 hectares)				22. does the household possess ration card? (<i>yes-1, no -2</i>)	
9. owned				23. if yes in item 22, type of ration card (code)	
10. leased-in				monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00)	24. URP (item 48, bl. 12)
11. otherwise possessed (neither owned nor leased-in)					25. MRP (item 49, bl.12)
12. leased-out					
13. total possessed [items (9+10+11-12)]					

CODES FOR BLOCK 3

- item 4: **household type** : for rural areas: self-employed in: agriculture -1, non-agriculture - 2; regular wage/salary earning - 3, casual labour in: agriculture - 4, non-agriculture -5; others-9
for urban areas: self-employed-1, regular wage/salary earning-2, casual labour-3, others-9
- item 5: **religion** : Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity -3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9
- item 6: **social group** : Scheduled Tribes-1, Scheduled Castes-2, Other Backward Classes-3, others-9
- item 16: **primary source of energy for cooking** : coke, coal-01, firewood and chips-02, LPG-03, gobar gas-04, dung cake-05, charcoal-06, kerosene-07, electricity-08, others-09, no cooking arrangement-10
- item 17: **primary source of energy for lighting** : kerosene-1, other oil -2, gas-3, candle-4, electricity-5, others-9, no lighting arrangement-6
- item 23: **ration card type**: Antyodaya -1, BPL – 2, others - 3

Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare

CODES FOR BLOCK 4

Col. (3): relation to head: self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9

Col. (6): marital status: never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4

Col. (7): general educational level: not literate -01,

literacy without formal schooling: *through EGS/NFEC/AEC - 02, through TLC -03, others- 04;*

literate with formal schooling: *below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13*

[5.1] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk and milk products, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source code
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rice – PDS	101					1
rice – other sources	102					
chira	103					
khoi, lawa	104					
muri	105					*
other rice products	106					*
wheat/ atta – PDS	107					1
wheat/ atta – other sources	108					
maida	110					
suji, rawa	111					*
sewai, noodles	112					*
bread (bakery)	113					*
other wheat products	114					*
jowar & its products	115					
bajra & its products	116					
maize & products	117					
barley & its products	118					
small millets & their products	120					
ragi & its products	121					
other cereals	122					
cereal: sub-total (101-122)	129					
cereal substitutes: tapioca, etc.	139					
arhar, tur	140					
gram: split	141					
gram: whole	142					
moong	143					
masur	144					
urd	145					
peas	146					
khesari	147					
other pulses	148					
gram products	150					
besan	151					
other pulse products	152					
pulses & pulse products: s.t. (140-152)	159					

@Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(1).

*Source code: only purchase –1, only home-grown stock –2, both purchase and home-grown stock –3, only free collection –4, only exchange of goods and services –5, only gifts / charities –6, others –9

*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items such as muri, consumption should be recorded against ingredients (e.g. home-produced muri: record against rice).

[5.1] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk and milk products, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source code
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
milk: liquid (litre)	160					
baby food	161					*
milk: condensed/ powder	162					*
curd	163					*
ghee	164					*
butter	165					*
ice-cream	166					*
other milk products	167					*
milk & milk products: s.t.(160-167)	169					
salt	170					
sugar - PDS	171					1
sugar - other sources	172					*
gur	173					
candy, misri	174					*
honey	175					
salt & sugar: s.t. (170-175)	179					

[@]Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(1).

[§]Source code: only purchase –1, only home-grown stock –2, both purchase and home-grown stock –3, only free collection –4, only exchange of goods and services –5, only gifts / charities – 6, others –9

*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.

κ Do not include cooked meals received from other households.

** includes *chaat, golgappa (phuchka), bhel puri, etc.*

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source ^s
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
vanaspati, margarine	180					*
mustard oil	181					
groundnut oil	182					
coconut oil	183					
refined oil [sunflower, soyabean, saffola, etc.]	184					
edible oil: others	185					
edible oil: s.t. (180-185)	189					
eggs (no.)	190					
fish, prawn	191					
goat meat/mutton	192					
beef/ buffalo meat	193					
pork	194					
chicken	195					
others: birds, crab, oyster, tortoise, etc.	196					
egg, fish & meat: s.t. (190-196)	199					
potato	200					
onion	201					
tomato	202					
brinjal	203					
radish	204					
carrot	205					
palak/other leafy vegetables	206					
green chillies	207					
lady's finger	208					
parwal/patal, kundru	210					
cauliflower	211					
cabbage	212					
gourd, pumpkin	213					
peas	214					
beans, barbati	215					
lemon (no.)	216					
other vegetables	217					
vegetables: s.t. (200-217)	219					

@Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source ^s
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
banana (no.)	220					
jackfruit	221					
watermelon	222					
pineapple (no.)	223					
coconut (no.)	224					
green coconut (no.)	225					
guava	226					
singara	227					
orange, mausami (no.)	228					
papaya	230					
mango	231					
kharbooza	232					
pears/nashpati	233					
berries	234					
leechi	235					
apple	236					
grapes	237					
other fresh fruits	238					
fruits (fresh): s.t. (220-238)	239					
coconut: copra	240					
groundnut	241					
dates	242					
cashewnut	243					
walnut	244					
other nuts	245					
raisin, kishmish, monacca, etc.	246					
other dry fruits	247					
fruits (dry): s.t. (240-247)	249					
ginger (gm)	250					
garlic (gm)	251					
jeera (gm)	252					
dhania (gm)	253					
turmeric (gm)	254					
black pepper (gm)	255					
dry chillies (gm)	256					
tamarind (gm)	257					
curry powder (gm)	258					
oilseeds (gm)	260					
other spices (gm)	261					
spices: s.t. (250-261)	269					

^sUnit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(1).

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities - 6, others -9

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source ^s
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
tea: cups (no.)	270					
tea: leaf (gm)	271					
coffee: cups (no.)	272					
coffee: powder (gm)	273					
mineral water (litre)	274					
cold beverages: bottled/canned (litre)	275					*
fruit juice and shake (litre)	276					*
other beverages: cocoa, chocolate, etc.	277					*
beverages: sub-total (270-277)	279					
cooked meals purchased (no.)	280					
cooked meals received free in workplace ^k (no.)	281					
cooked meals received as assistance ^k (no.)	282					
cooked snacks purchased [samosa, puri, paratha, burger, chowmein, idli, dosa, vada, chops, pakoras, pao bhaji, etc.]	283					*
other served processed food**	284					*
served processed food: sub-total (280-284)	289					
prepared sweets, cake, pastry	290					*
biscuits, chocolates, etc.	291					*
papad, bhujia, namkeen, mixture, chanachur	292					*
chips (gm)	293					*
pickles (gm)	294					*
sauce, jam, jelly (gm)	295					*
other packaged processed food	296					*
packaged processed food: sub-total (290-296)	299					
pan: leaf (no.)	300					
pan: finished (no.)	301					*
ingredients for pan (gm)	302					
pan: s.t. (300-302)	309					

^sUnit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

^kSource code: only purchase –1, only home-grown stock –2, both purchase and home-grown stock –3, only free collection –4, only exchange of goods and services –5, only gifts / charities –6, others –9

*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.

^k Do not include cooked meals received from other households.

** includes chaat, golgappa (phuchka), bhelpuri, etc.

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 30 days ended on

item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source ^s
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
bidi (no.)	310					
cigarettes (no.)	311					
leaf tobacco (gm)	312					
snuff (gm)	313					
hookah tobacco (gm)	314					
cheroot (no.)	315					
zarda, kimam, surti (gm)	316					
other tobacco products	317					
tobacco: s.t. (310-317)	319					
ganja (gm)	320					
toddy (litre)	321					*
country liquor (litre)	322					*
beer (litre)	323					*
foreign/refined liquor or wine (litre)	324					*
other intoxicants	325					
intoxicants: s.t. (320-325)	329					

[6] consumption of energy (fuel, light & household appliances) during the last 30 days ended on

item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source ^s
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
coke	330					
firewood and chips	331					*
electricity (std. unit)	332					
dung cake	333					
kerosene – PDS (litre)	334					1
kerosene – other sources (litre)	335					*
matches (box)	336					*
coal	337					
LPG [excl. conveyance]	338					*
charcoal	340					
candle (no.)	341					
gobar gas	342					
petrol (litre) [excl. conveyance]	343					*
diesel (litre) [excl. conveyance]	344					*
other fuel	345					
fuel and light: s.t. (330-345)	349					

@Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

^sSource code: only purchase –1, only home-grown stock –2, both purchase and home-grown stock –3, only free collection –4, only exchange of goods and services –5, only gifts / charities – 6, others –9.

*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items.

[7] consumption of clothing, bedding, etc.					
Item	code	during last 30 days		during last 365 days	
		quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
clothing: first-hand					
dhoti (no.)	350				
saree (no.)	351				
cloth for shirt, pyjama, kurta, salwar, etc.(metre)	352				
cloth for coat, trousers, suit, etc. (metre)	353				
coat, jacket, sweater, windcheater (no.)	354				
shawl, chaddar (no.)	355				
school/college uniform: boys	356				
school/college uniform: girls	357				
kurta-pajama suits: males (no.)	358				
kurta-pajama suits: females (no.)	360				
kurta, kameez (no.)	361				
pajamas, salwar (no.)	362				
shirts, T-shirts (no.)	363				
shorts, trousers, bermudas (no.)	364				
frocks, skirts, etc. (no.)	365				
blouse, dupatta, scarf, muffler (no.)	366				
lungi (no.)	367				
other casual wear*	368				
baniyan, socks, other hosiery and undergarments, etc. (no.)	370				
gamchha, towel, handkerchief (no.)	371				
infant clothing	372				
headwear, belts, ties (no.)	373				
knitting wool (gm)	374				
clothing (first-hand): other	375				
clothing: second-hand	376				
clothing: sub-total (350-376)	379				
bed sheet, bed cover (no.)	380				
rug, blanket (no.)	381				
pillow, quilt, mattress (no.)	382				
cloth for upholstery, curtains, tablecloth, etc. (metre)	383				
mosquito net (no.)	384				
bedding: others	385				
bedding, etc.: s.t. (380-385)	389				

* incl. maxis, nightdresses

[8] consumption of footwear					
item	code	during last 30 days		during last 365 days	
		no. of pairs	value (Rs.)	no. of pairs	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
leather boots, shoes	390				
leather sandals, chappals, etc.	391				
other leather footwear	392				
rubber / PVC footwear	393				
other footwear	394				
footwear: second-hand	395				
footwear: sub-total (390-395)	399				

[9] expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services			
item	code	during last 30 days	during last 365 days
		value (Rs.)	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
books, journals: first hand	400		
books, journals, etc.: second hand	401		
newspapers, periodicals	402		
library charges	403		
stationery, photocopying charges	404		
tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.)	405		
private tutor/ coaching centre	406		
educational CD	407		
other educational expenses (incl. fees for enrollment in web-based training)	408		
education: s.t. (400-408)	409		
medicine	410		
X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	411		
doctor's/surgeon's fee	412		
hospital & nursing home charges	413		
other medical expenses	414		
medical – institutional: s.t. (410-414)	419		

[10] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on					
Item	code	value (Rs.)	item	code	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
medicine	420		toilet soap	450	
X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	421		toothpaste, toothbrush, comb, etc.	451	
doctor's/ surgeon's fee	422		powder, snow, cream, lotion and	452	
family planning devices	423		perfume		
other medical expenses	424		hair oil, shampoo, hair cream	453	
medical – non-institutional: sub-total (420-424)	429		shaving blades, shaving stick, razor	454	
			shaving cream, aftershave lotion	455	
			sanitary napkins	456	
cinema, theatre	430		other toilet articles	457	
mela, fair, picnic	431		toilet articles: sub-total (450-457)	459	
sports goods, toys, etc.	432				
club fees	433		electric bulb, tubelight	460	
goods for recreation and hobbies	434		electric batteries	461	
photography	435		other non-durable electric goods	462	
VCD/ DVD hire (incl. instrument)	436		earthenware	463	
cable TV	437		glassware	464	
other entertainment	438		bucket, water bottle/ feeding bottle	465	
entertainment: sub-total (430-438)	439		& other plastic goods		
			coir, rope, etc.	466	
spectacles	440		washing soap/soda/powder	467	
torch	441		other washing requisites	468	
lock	442		incense (<i>agarbatti</i>), room freshener	470	
umbrella, raincoat	443		flower (fresh): all purposes	471	
lighter (bidi/ cigarette/ gas stove)	444		mosquito repellent, insecticide, acid etc.	472	
other minor durable-type goods	445				
minor durable-type goods: sub-total (440-445)	449		other petty articles	473	
			other household consumables: sub-total (460-473)	479	

[10] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on					
Item	code	value (Rs.)	item	code	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
domestic servant/cook	480		air fare	500	
attendant	481		railway fare	501	
sweeper	482		bus/tram fare	502	
barber, beautician, etc.	483		taxi, auto-rickshaw fare	503	
washerman, laundry, ironing	484		steamer, boat fare	504	
tailor	485		rickshaw (hand drawn & cycle) fare	505	
grinding charges	486		horse cart fare	506	
telephone charges: landline*	487		porter charges	507	
telephone charges: mobile	488		petrol for vehicle	508	
postage & telegram	490		diesel for vehicle	510	
miscellaneous expenses	491		lubricants & other fuels for vehicle	511	
priest	492		school bus, van, etc.	512	
legal expenses	493		other conveyance expenses	513	
repair charges for non-durables	494		conveyance: sub-total (500-513)	519	
pet animals (incl. birds, fish)	495				
internet expenses	496		house rent, garage rent (actual)	520*	
other consumer services excluding conveyance	497		hotel lodging charges	521	
			residential land rent	522*	
consumer services excluding conveyance: sub-total (480-497)	499		other consumer rent	523	
			rent: sub-total (520-523)	529	
			house rent, garage rent (imputed-urban only)	539	
			water charges	540*	
			other consumer taxes & cesses	541*	
			consumer taxes and cesses: sub-total (540-541)	549	

*The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

[11] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use															
description	code	whe- ther posse- sed on the date of survey (yes- 1,no- 2)	during the last 30 days						during the last 365 days						
			first-hand purchase			cost of raw mate- rials and ser- vices for construc- tion and repair (Rs.)	second -hand pur- chase: value (Rs.)	total expendi- ture (Rs.) [(6)+(7) +(8)]	first-hand purchase			cost of raw mate- rials and ser- vices for construc- tion and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase	total expenditure (Rs.) [(12)+(13)+ (15)]	
			no. purch- ased	whe- ther hire- purch- ased (yes- 1,no-2)	value (Rs.)				no. purch- ased	whe- ther hire- purch- ased (yes- 1,no-2)	value (Rs.)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
bedstead	550														
almirah, dressing table	551														
chair, stool, bench, table	552														
suitcase, trunk, box, handbag and other travel goods	553														
foam, rubber cushion	554														
carpet, daree & other floor mattings	555														
paintings, drawings, engravings, etc.	556														
other furniture & fixtures (couch, sofa, etc.)	557														
furniture & fixtures: sub-total (550-557)	559														
radio, tape recorder, 2-in-1	560														
television	561														
VCR/VCD/DVD player	562														
camera & photographic equipment	563														
CD, DVD, etc	564														
musical instruments	565														
other goods for recreation	566														
goods for recreation: sub-total (560-566)	569														

[11] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use															
description	code	whether posses-sed on the date of survey (yes-1,no-2)	during the last 30 days						during the last 365 days						total expenditure (Rs.) [(12)+(13)+(15)]
			first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase value (Rs.) [(6)+(7)+(8)]	total expenditure (Rs.) [(6)+(7)+(8)]	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase value (Rs.)		
			no. purchased	whether hire-purchased (yes-1,no-2)	value (Rs)				no. purchased	whether hire-purchased (yes-1,no-2)	value (Rs.)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
stainless steel utensils	570														
other metal utensils	571														
casseroles, thermos, thermoware	572														
other crockery & utensils	573														
crockery & utensils: sub-total (570-573)	579														
electric fan	580														
air conditioner, air cooler	581														
inverter	582														
lantern, lamp, electric lampshade	583														
sewing machine	584														
washing machine	585														
stove, gas burner	586														
pressure cooker/ pressure pan	587														
refrigerator	588														
water purifier	590														
electric iron, heater, toaster, oven & other electric heating appliances	591														
other cooking/ household appliances	592														
cooking & other household appliances: sub-total (580-592)	599														

[11] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use															
description	code	whether posses-sed on the date of survey (yes-1,no-2)	during the last 30 days					during the last 365 days					total expenditure (Rs.) [(12)+(13)+(15)]		
			first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase value (Rs.) [(6)+(7)+(8)]	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase			
			no. purchased	whether hire-purchased (yes-1,no-2)	value (Rs.)			no. purchased	whether hire-purchased (yes-1,no-2)	value (Rs.)		no. purchased	value (Rs.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
bicycle	600														
motor cycle, scooter	601														
motor car, jeep	602														
tyres & tubes	603														
other transport equipment	604														
personal transport equipment: sub-total (600-604)	609														
contact lenses, hearing aids & orthopaedic equipment	610														
other medical equipment	611														
therapeutic appliances: sub-total (610-611)	619														
clock, watch	620														
other machines for household work	621														
PC/ Laptop/ other peripherals incl. software	622														
mobile handset	623														
telephone instrument (landline)	624														
any other personal goods	625														
other personal goods: sub-total (620-625)	629														

[11] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use															
description	code	whether possessed on the date of survey (yes-1,no-2)	during the last 30 days						during the last 365 days						total expenditure (Rs.) [(12)+(13)+(15)]
			first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase value (Rs.) [(6)+(7)+(8)]	total expenditure (Rs.) [(6)+(7)+(8)]	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase value (Rs.)		
			no. purchased	whether hire-purchased (yes-1,no-2)	value (Rs)				no. purchased	whether hire-purchased (yes-1,no-2)	value (Rs.)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
bathroom and sanitary equipment	630														
plugs, switches & other electrical fittings	631														
residential building & land (cost of repairs only)	632														
other durables (specify).....	633														
residential building, land and other durables: sub-total (630-633)	639														
gold ornaments	640														
silver ornaments	641														
jewels, pearls	642														
other ornaments	643														
jewellery & ornaments: sub-total (640-643)	649														
durable goods: total (559+569+579+599+609+619+629+639+649)	659														

[12] summary of consumer expenditure					
srl. no.	item description	reference			value of consumption (in Rs.)
		block	item	column	during last 30 days
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	cereals	5.1	129	6	
2.	cereal substitute	5.1	139	6	
3.	pulses & products	5.1	159	6	
4.	milk & milk products	5.1	169	6	
5.	salt & sugar	5.1	179	6	
6.	edible oil	5.1	189	6	
7.	egg, fish & meat	5.1	199	6	
8.	vegetables	5.2	219	6	
9.	fruits (fresh)	5.2	239	6	
10.	fruits (dry)	5.2	249	6	
11.	spices	5.2	269	6	
12.	beverages	5.2	279	6	
13.	served processed food	5.2	289	6	
14.	packaged processed food	5.2	299	6	
15.	pan	5.2	309	6	
16.	tobacco	5.2	319	6	
17.	intoxicants	5.2	329	6	
18.	fuel and light	6	349	6	
19.	medical (non-institutional)	10	429	3	
20.	entertainment	10	439	3	
21.	minor durable-type goods	10	449	3	
22.	toilet articles	10	459	3	
23.	other household consumables	10	479	3	
24.	consumer services excl. conveyance	10	499	3	
25.	conveyance	10	519	3	
26.	rent	10	529	3	
27.	consumer taxes & cesses	10	549	3	
28.	sub-total (1 – 27)				
29.	clothing	7	379	4	
30.	bedding etc.	7	389	4	
31.	footwear	8	399	4	
32.	education	9	409	3	
33.	medical (institutional)	9	419	3	
34.	durable goods	11	659	9	
35.	sub-total (29 – 34)				
					during last 365 days
36.	clothing	7	379	6	
37.	bedding etc.	7	389	6	
38.	footwear	8	399	6	
39.	education	9	409	4	
40.	medical (institutional)	9	419	4	
41.	durable goods	11	659	16	
42.	s.t. for 365 days' data (36 -41)				
43.	$(30 \div 365) \times$ srl. no. 42				
44.	srl. nos.(28 + 35) [monthly household consumption expenditure] [URP]				
45.	srl. nos.(28 + 43) [monthly household consumption expenditure] [MRP]				
46.	household size	3	1	×	
47.	imputed rent	10	539	3	
48.	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00) [srl. no. 44 ÷ srl. no. 46] [URP]				
49.	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00) [srl. no. 45 ÷ srl. no. 46] [MRP]				

[13] information on Ayurveda, Yoga, Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathy (AYUSH)				
1. Whether any member of the household used ayurveda, yoga, naturopathy, unani, siddha , homoeopathy (AYUSH) system in last 30 days at all (<i>yes-1 no-2</i>)				
2. If no in item 1, give the most important reason (code)				
3. If yes in item 1, give most important reason for using AYUSH (code)				
4. If yes in item 1, what system(s) of medicines used				
System(s) of medicines used	4.1	Indian system of medicine (<i>desi dawai</i> - ayurveda, unani or siddha) (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>)		
	4.2	Homoeopathy (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>)		
	4.3	Yoga & Naturopathy (<i>yes - 1, no -2</i>)		
5. If yes in item 4.1, from where did you usually get Indian system of medicines? (code)				
6. If yes in item 4.2, from where did you usually get Homeopathic medicines? (code)				
if yes in item 1	7. How often do you visit AYUSH Hospital/ Dispensary/ AYUSH health centre/ Primary Health Centre (PHC)/ Community Health Centre (CHC) for AYUSH treatment? (code)			
	if response in item 7 is '1', '2' or '3', then	8. How often during your visits did you find Doctors/ Vaidya/ Hakim/ Siddh Vaidya/ Homoeopaths / Yoga Trainers available in the AYUSH Hospital/Dispensary/Centres? (code)		
		9. What is your assessment about the AYUSH medicines from the hospital/Dispensary/PHC/ CHC?	9.1	on availability (code)
10. If yes in item 1, who advised you to take	9.2	on effectiveness (code)		
10.1	Indian system of medicine (<i>desi dawai</i> - ayurveda, unani or siddha) (if entry=1 in item 4.1)			
10.2	Homoeopathy (if entry=1 in item 4.2)			
10.3	Yoga & Naturopathy (if entry=1 in item 4.3)			

CODES FOR BLOCK 13

item 2: most important reason for not using AYUSH: Need did not arise -1, Not aware about any system under AYUSH -2, Medicines/treatments are not effective -3, Hospital/dispensary/PHCs/CHCs are not available -4, Doctors/ Vaidya/ Hakim/ Siddh Vaidya/ Homoeopaths are not available -5, Medicines are not available -6, Any other reason -9.

item 3: most important reason for using AYUSH system: AYUSH medicines are effective -1, Side effects are negligible -2, AYUSH medicines are inexpensive -3, Well-known to local people, family members and friends etc. -4, Others -9.

item 5: sources of getting Indian system of medicines: Home-made: from home produce, free collection, etc. -1, Home-made: from purchased ingredients -2, Government Hospital/ Dispensary/ PHCs/ CHCs -3, Private hospital/Dispensary/Private practitioners (Doctors/ Vaidya/ Hakim/ Siddh Vaidya) -4, Local shops/ Medical stores/ Other sellers -5.

item 6: sources of getting Homeopathic medicines: Government hospital/dispensary/ PHCs/CHCs -1, Private hospital/Dispensary/Private practitioners (Doctors/ Homoeopaths) -2, Local shops/ Medical stores -3, Others -9.

item 7: once -1, 2-3 times -2, > 3 times -3, nil -4

item 8: on every occasion -1, on the majority of occasions -2, on a few occasions (not the majority) -3, never -4.

item 9.1: availability code: on every occasion -1, on the majority of occasions -2, on a few occasions (not the majority) -3, never -4.

item 9.2: effectiveness code: on every occasion -1, on the majority of occasions -2, on a few occasions (not the majority) -3, never -4.

item 10.1/10.2/10.3: who advised you to take AYUSH medicines: on your own -1, Family members & relatives -2, Friends & neighbours -3, Private practitioners (Doctor/ Vaidya/ Hakim/ Homoeopath) -4, Doctors/ practitioners of Government hospital/ dispensary -5, Media (TV, radio, hoardings, newspapers & magazines) -6.

[14] remarks by investigator / Asstt. Superintending Officer

[15] comments by supervisory officer(s)

RURAL	
URBAN	

CENTRAL	
STATE	

**GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY OFFICE
SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY
SIXTY-EIGHTH ROUND: JULY 2011 - JUNE 2012**

**SCHEDULE 1.0: CONSUMER EXPENDITURE
Schedule Type 2**

[0] descriptive identification of sample household	
1. state/u.t.:	5. hamlet name:
2. district:	6. ward/inv. unit/block:
3. tehsil/town:	7. name of head of household:
4. village name:	8. name of informant:

[1] identification of sample household							
item no.	item	code			item no.	item	code
1.	srl. no. of sample village/block				11.	sub-sample	
2.	round number	6	8		12.	FOD sub-region	
3.	schedule number	0	1	0	13.	sample hamlet-group/sub-block number	
4.	sample (central-1, state-2)				14.	second stage stratum	
5.	sector (rural-1, urban-2)				15.	sample household number	
6.	NSS region				16.	srl. no. of informant (as in col.1, block 4)	
7.	district				17.	response code	
8.	stratum				18.	survey code	
9.	sub-stratum				19.	reason for substitution of original household (code)	
10.	sub-round				20.	schedule type	2

CODES FOR BLOCK 1

item 17: response code : informant: co-operative and capable -1, co-operative but not capable -2, busy -3, reluctant - 4, others - 9

item 18: survey code : original – 1, substitute – 2, casualty – 3

item 19: reason for substitution of original household : informant busy -1, members away from home -2, informant non-cooperative -3, others - 9

* tick mark (✓) may be put in the appropriate place.

[2] particulars of field operations								
srl. no.	item	investigator /Asstt. Superintending Officer			supervisory officer			
(1)	(2)	(3)			(4)			
1.	i) name (block letters) ii) code							
2.	date(s) of :	DD	MM	YY	DD	MM	YY	
	(i) survey/inspection							
	(ii) receipt							
	(iii) scrutiny							
	(iv) despatch							
3.	number of additional sheets attached							
4.	total time taken to canvass schedule 1.0 (in minutes)							
5.	whether schedule contains remarks (yes-1, no-2)	(i) in block 14/15 (ii) elsewhere in the schedule						
6.	signature							

[3] household characteristics										
1. household size							during July 2010 to June 2011	14. land cultivated (0.000 ha)		
2. principal industry (NIC-2008)	description:							15. land irrigated (0.000 ha)		
	code (5-digit)									
3. principal occupation (NCO- 2004)	description:					primary source of energy for	16. cooking (code)			
	code (3-digit)						17. lighting (code)			
4. household type (code)										
5. religion (code)					18. dwelling unit code (<i>owned-1, hired-2, no dwelling unit-3, others-9</i>)					
6. social group (code)										
7. whether owns any land (<i>yes-1, no -2</i>)					19. is any member of the household a regular salary earner? (<i>yes-1, no -2</i>)					
8. if yes in item 7, type of land owned <i>(homestead only – 1, homestead and other land – 2, other land only – 3)</i>					20. did the household perform any ceremony during the last 30 days? (<i>yes – 1, no – 2</i>)					
land as on the date of survey (in 0.000 hectares)										
9. owned					21. no. of meals served to non-household members during the last 30 days					
10. leased-in					22. does the household possess ration card? (<i>yes-1, no -2</i>)					
11. otherwise possessed (neither owned nor leased-in)					23. if yes in item 22, type of ration card (code)					
12. leased-out					24. monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00) [item 43, bl. 12]					
13. total possessed [items (9+10+11-12)]										

CODES FOR BLOCK 3

item 4: household type : for rural areas: self-employed in: agriculture -1, non-agriculture - 2; regular wage/salary earning - 3,

casual labour in: agriculture - 4, non-agriculture -5; others-9

s: self-employed-1, regular wage/salary earning-2, casual labour

for urban areas. self-employed 1, regular wagersary earning 2, casual labour 3, others-9

item 5. Religion : Hinduism-1, Islam-2, Christianity -3, Sikhism-4, Jainism-5, Buddhism-6, Zoroastrianism-7, others-9

item 6: **social group**: Scheduled Tribes-1, Scheduled Castes-2, Other Backward Classes-3, others-9

item 16: primary source of energy for cooking : coke, coal-01, firewood and chips-02, LPG-03, gobar gas-04, dung cake-05, charcoal-06, kerosene-07, electricity-08, others-09, no cooking arrangement-10

item 17: primary source of energy for lighting : kerosene-1, other oil -2, gas-3, candle-4, electricity-5, others-9, no lighting arrangement-6

item 23: **ration card type:** Antyodaya -1, BPL – 2, others - 3

Note: 1 acre = 0.4047 hectare

CODES FOR BLOCK 4

Col. (3) : relation to head: self-1, spouse of head-2, married child-3, spouse of married child-4, unmarried child-5, grandchild-6, father/mother/father-in-law/mother-in-law-7, brother/sister/brother-in-law/sister-in-law/other relatives-8, servants/employees/other non-relatives-9

Col.(6) : marital status: never married – 1, currently married – 2, widowed – 3, divorced/separated – 4

Col. (7): general educational level: not literate -01,

literate without formal schooling: through EGS/NFEC/AEC - 02, through TLC -03, others- 04;

literate with formal schooling: *below primary -05, primary -06, middle -07, secondary -08, higher secondary -10, diploma/certificate course -11, graduate -12, postgraduate and above -13*

[5.1] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk and milk products, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source code
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rice – PDS	101					1
rice – other sources	102					
chira	103					
khoi, lawa	104					
muri	105					*
other rice products	106					*
wheat/ atta – PDS	107					1
wheat/ atta – other sources	108					
maida	110					
suji, rawa	111					*
sewai, noodles	112					*
bread (bakery)	113					*
other wheat products	114					*
jowar & its products	115					
bajra & its products	116					
maize & products	117					
barley & its products	118					
small millets & their products	120					
ragi & its products	121					
other cereals	122					
cereal: sub-total (101-122)	129					
cereal substitutes: tapioca, etc.	139					
arhar, tur	140					
gram: split	141					
gram: whole	142					
moong	143					
masur	144					
urd	145					
peas	146					
khesari	147					
other pulses	148					
gram products	150					
besan	151					
other pulse products	152					
pulses & pulse products: s.t. (140-152)	159					

@Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(1).

*Source code: only purchase –1, only home-grown stock –2, both purchase and home-grown stock –3, only free collection –4, only exchange of goods and services –5, only gifts / charities – 6, others – 9

*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items such as muri, consumption should be recorded against ingredients (e.g. home-produced muri: record against rice).

[5.1] consumption of cereals, pulses, milk and milk products, sugar and salt during the last 30 days ended on						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source code
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
milk: liquid (litre)	160					
baby food	161					*
milk: condensed/ powder	162					*
curd	163					*
ghee	164					*
butter	165					*
ice-cream	166					*
other milk products	167					*
milk & milk products: s.t.(160-167)	169					
salt	170					
sugar - PDS	171					1
sugar - other sources	172					*
gur	173					
candy, misri	174					*
honey	175					
salt & sugar: s.t. (170-175)	179					

@Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(1).

[§]Source code: only purchase –1, only home-grown stock –2, both purchase and home-grown stock –3, only free collection –4, only exchange of goods and services –5, only gifts / charities – 6, others –9

*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.

F2+ items: Ref. Period last 7 days

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on

item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source ^s
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
vanaspati, margarine	180					*
mustard oil	181					
groundnut oil	182					
coconut oil	183					
refined oil [sunflower, soyabean, saffola, etc.]	184					
edible oil: others	185					
edible oil: s.t. (180-185)	189					
eggs (no.)	190					
fish, prawn	191					
goat meat/mutton	192					
beef/ buffalo meat	193					
pork	194					
chicken	195					
others: birds, crab, oyster, tortoise, etc.	196					
egg, fish & meat: s.t. (190-196)	199					
potato	200					
onion	201					
tomato	202					
brinjal	203					
radish	204					
carrot	205					
palak/other leafy vegetables	206					
green chillies	207					
lady's finger	208					
parwal/patal, kundru	210					
cauliflower	211					
cabbage	212					
gourd, pumpkin	213					
peas	214					
beans, barbati	215					
lemon (no.)	216					
other vegetables	217					
vegetables: s.t. (200-217)	219					

^aUnit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities - 6, others -9

*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source ^s
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
banana (no.)	220					
jackfruit	221					
watermelon	222					
pineapple (no.)	223					
coconut (no.)	224					
green coconut (no.)	225					
guava	226					
singara	227					
orange, mausami (no.)	228					
papaya	230					
mango	231					
kharbooza	232					
pears/nashpati	233					
berries	234					
leechi	235					
apple	236					
grapes	237					
other fresh fruits	238					
fruits (fresh): s.t. (220-238)	239					
coconut: copra	240					
groundnut	241					
dates	242					
cashewnut	243					
walnut	244					
other nuts	245					
raisin, kishmish, monacca, etc.	246					
other dry fruits	247					
fruits (dry): s.t. (240-247)	249					
ginger (gm)	250					
garlic (gm)	251					
jeera (gm)	252					
dhania (gm)	253					
turmeric (gm)	254					
black pepper (gm)	255					
dry chillies (gm)	256					
tamarind (gm)	257					
curry powder (gm)	258					
oilseeds (gm)	260					
other spices (gm)	261					
spices: s.t. (250-261)	269					

^aUnit is kg unless otherwise specified in col.(1).

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities - 6, others -9

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on						
item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source ^s
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
tea: cups (no.)	270					
tea: leaf (gm)	271					
coffee: cups (no.)	272					
coffee: powder (gm)	273					
mineral water (litre)	274					
cold beverages: bottled/canned (litre)	275					*
fruit juice and shake (litre)	276					*
other beverages: cocoa, chocolate, etc.	277					*
beverages: sub-total (270-277)	279					
cooked meals purchased (no.)	280					
cooked meals received free in workplace ^K (no.)	281					
cooked meals received as assistance ^K (no.)	282					
cooked snacks purchased [samosa, puri, paratha, burger, chowmein, idli, dosa, vada, chops, pakoras, pao bhaji, etc.]	283					*
other served processed food**	284					*
served processed food: sub-total (280-284)	289					
prepared sweets, cake, pastry	290					*
biscuits, chocolates, etc.	291					*
papad, bhujia, namkeen, mixture, chanachur	292					*
chips (gm)	293					*
pickles (gm)	294					*
sauce, jam, jelly (gm)	295					*
other packaged processed food	296					*
packaged processed food: sub-total (290-296)	299					
pan: leaf (no.)	300					
pan: finished (no.)	301					*
ingredients for pan (gm)	302					
pan: s.t. (300-302)	309					

@Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

^sSource code: only purchase -1, only home-grown stock -2, both purchase and home-grown stock -3, only free collection -4, only exchange of goods and services -5, only gifts / charities -6, others -9

*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items. For home-processed items consumption should be recorded against ingredients.

^K Do not include cooked meals received from other households.

** includes chaat, golgappa (phuchka), bhel puri, etc.

[5.2] consumption of edible oil, egg, fish and meat, vegetables, fruits, spices, beverages and processed food and pan, tobacco and intoxicants during the last 7 days ended on

item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source ^s
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
bidi (no.)	310					
cigarettes (no.)	311					
leaf tobacco (gm)	312					
snuff (gm)	313					
hookah tobacco (gm)	314					
cheroot (no.)	315					
zarda, kimam, surti (gm)	316					
other tobacco products	317					
tobacco: s.t. (310-317)	319					
ganja (gm)	320					
toddy (litre)	321					*
country liquor (litre)	322					*
beer (litre)	323					*
foreign/refined liquor or wine (litre)	324					*
other intoxicants	325					
intoxicants: s.t. (320-325)	329					

[6] consumption of energy (fuel, light and household appliances) during the last 30 days ended on

item	code	consumption out of home produce		total consumption		source ^s
		quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	quantity@ (0.000)	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
coke	330					
firewood and chips	331					*
electricity (std. unit)	332					
dung cake	333					
kerosene – PDS (litre)	334					1
kerosene – other sources (litre)	335					*
matches (box)	336					*
coal	337					
LPG [excl. conveyance]	338					*
charcoal	340					
candle (no.)	341					
gobar gas	342					
petrol (litre) [excl. conveyance]	343					*
diesel (litre) [excl. conveyance]	344					*
other fuel	345					
fuel and light: s.t. (330-345)	349					

@Unit is kg unless otherwise specified in col(1).

^sSource code: only purchase –1, only home-grown stock –2, both purchase and home-grown stock –3, only free collection –4, only exchange of goods and services –5, only gifts / charities – 6, others –9.

*Source code cannot be 2, 3 or 4 for these items.

[7] consumption of clothing, bedding, etc. during the last 365 days ended on			
Item	code	quantity (0.000)	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
clothing: first-hand			
dhoti (no.)	350		
saree (no.)	351		
cloth for shirt, pyjama, kurta, salwar, etc. (metre)	352		
cloth for coat, trousers, suit, etc. (metre)	353		
coat, jacket, sweater, windcheater (no.)	354		
shawl, chaddar (no.)	355		
school/college uniform: boys	356		
school/college uniform: girls	357		
kurta-pajama suits: males (no.)	358		
kurta-pajama suits: females (no.)	360		
kurta, kameez (no.)	361		
pajamas, salwar (no.)	362		
shirts, T-shirts (no.)	363		
shorts, trousers, bermudas (no.)	364		
frocks, skirts, etc. (no.)	365		
blouse, dupatta, scarf, muffler (no.)	366		
lungi (no.)	367		
other casual wear*	368		
baniyan, socks, other hosiery and undergarments, etc.(no.)	370		
gamcha, towel, handkerchief (no.)	371		
infant clothing	372		
headwear, belts, ties (no.)	373		
knitting wool (gm)	374		
clothing (first-hand): other	375		
clothing: second-hand	376		
clothing: sub-total (350-376)	379		
bed sheet, bed cover (no.)	380		
rug, blanket (no.)	381		
pillow, quilt, mattress (no.)	382		
cloth for upholstery, curtains, tablecloth, etc. (metre)	383		
mosquito net (no.)	384		
bedding: others	385		
bedding, etc.: s.t. (380-385)	389		

* incl. maxis, nightdresses

[8] consumption of footwear during the last 365 days ended on.....			
item	code	no. of pairs	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
leather boots, shoes	390		
leather sandals, chappals, etc.	391		
other leather footwear	392		
rubber / PVC footwear	393		
other footwear	394		
footwear: second-hand	395		
footwear: sub-total (390-395)	399		

[9] expenditure on education and medical (institutional) goods and services during the last 365 days ended on.....			
item	code	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
books, journals: first hand	400		
books, journals, etc.: second hand	401		
newspapers, periodicals	402		
library charges	403		
stationery, photocopying charges	404		
tuition and other fees (school, college, etc.)	405		
private tutor/ coaching centre	406		
educational CD	407		
other educational expenses (incl. fees for enrollment in web-based training)	408		
education: s.t. (400-408)	409		
medicine	410		
X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	411		
doctor's/surgeon's fee	412		
hospital & nursing home charges	413		
other medical expenses	414		
medical - institutional: s.t. (410-414)	419		

[10] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on					
Item	code	value (Rs.)	item	code	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
medicine	420		toilet soap	450	
X-ray, ECG, pathological test, etc.	421		toothpaste, toothbrush, comb, etc.	451	
doctor's/ surgeon's fee	422		powder, snow, cream, lotion and	452	
family planning devices	423		perfume		
other medical expenses	424		hair oil, shampoo, hair cream	453	
medical – non-institutional: sub-total (420-424)	429		shaving blades, shaving stick, razor	454	
			shaving cream, aftershave lotion	455	
			sanitary napkins	456	
cinema, theatre	430		other toilet articles	457	
mela, fair, picnic	431		toilet articles: sub-total (450-457)	459	
sports goods, toys, etc.	432				
club fees	433		electric bulb, tubelight	460	
goods for recreation and hobbies	434		electric batteries	461	
photography	435		other non-durable electric goods	462	
VCD/ DVD hire (incl. instrument)	436		earthenware	463	
cable TV	437		glassware	464	
other entertainment	438		bucket, water bottle/ feeding bottle & other plastic goods	465	
entertainment: sub-total (430-438)	439				
			coir, rope, etc.	466	
spectacles	440		washing soap/soda/powder	467	
torch	441		other washing requisites	468	
lock	442		incense (<i>agarbatti</i>), room freshener	470	
umbrella, raincoat	443		flower (fresh): all purposes	471	
lighter (bidi/ cigarette/ gas stove)	444		mosquito repellent, insecticide, acid etc.	472	
other minor durable-type goods	445				
minor durable-type goods: sub-total (440-445)	449		other petty articles	473	
			other household consumables:	479	
			sub-total (460-473)		

[10] expenditure on miscellaneous goods and services including medical (non-institutional), rents and taxes during the last 30 days ended on					
Item	code	value (Rs.)	item	code	value (Rs.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
domestic servant/cook	480		air fare	500	
attendant	481		railway fare	501	
sweeper	482		bus/tram fare	502	
barber, beautician, etc.	483		taxi, auto-rickshaw fare	503	
washerman, laundry, ironing	484		steamer, boat fare	504	
tailor	485		rickshaw (hand drawn & cycle) fare	505	
grinding charges	486		horse cart fare	506	
telephone charges: landline*	487		porter charges	507	
telephone charges: mobile	488		petrol for vehicle	508	
postage & telegram	490		diesel for vehicle	510	
miscellaneous expenses	491		lubricants & other fuels for vehicle	511	
priest	492		school bus, van, etc.	512	
legal expenses	493		other conveyance expenses	513	
repair charges for non-durables	494		conveyance: sub-total (500-513)	519	
pet animals (incl. birds, fish)	495				
internet expenses	496		house rent, garage rent (actual)	520*	
other consumer services excluding conveyance	497		hotel lodging charges	521	
consumer services excluding conveyance: sub-total (480-497)	499		residential land rent	522*	
			other consumer rent	523	
			rent: sub-total (520-523)	529	
			house rent, garage rent (imputed-urban only)	539	
			water charges	540*	
			other consumer taxes & cesses	541*	
			consumer taxes and cesses: sub-total (540-541)	549	

*The value may be derived as the amount last paid divided by the number of months for which amount was paid.

[11] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on										
item		whether posses-sed on the date of survey (yes-1, no-2)	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) [(6)+(7)+(9)]	
			no. purchas-ed	whether hire purch-ased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs.)		no. purchas-ed	value (Rs.)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
bedstead	550									
almirah, dressing table	551									
chair, stool, bench, table	552									
suitcase, trunk, box, handbag and other travel goods	553									
foam, rubber cushion	554									
carpet, daree & other floor mattings	555									
paintings, drawings, engravings, etc.	556									
other furniture & fixtures (couch, sofa, etc.)	557									
furniture & fixtures: sub-total (550-557)	559									
radio, tape recorder, 2-in-1	560									
television	561									
VCR/VCD/DVD player	562									
camera & photographic equipment	563									
CD, DVD, audio/video cassette, etc	564									
musical instruments	565									
other goods for recreation	566									
goods for recreation: sub-total (560-566)	569									

[11] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on									
item		whether possessed on the date of survey (yes-1, no-2)	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
			no. purchased	whether hire purchased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs.)		no. purchased	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
stainless steel utensils	570								
other metal utensils	571								
casseroles, thermos, thermoware	572								
other crockery & utensils	573								
crockery & utensils: sub-total (570-573)	579								
electric fan	580								
air conditioner, air cooler	581								
inverter	582								
lantern, lamp, electric lampshade	583								
sewing machine	584								
washing machine	585								
stove, gas burner	586								
pressure cooker/ pressure pan	587								
refrigerator	588								
water purifier	590								
electric iron, heater, toaster, oven & other electric heating appliances	591								
other cooking/ household appliances	592								
cooking & other household appliances: sub-total (580-592)	599								
bicycle	600								
motor cycle, scooter	601								
motor car, jeep	602								
tyres & tubes	603								
other transport equipment	604								
personal transport equipment: sub-total (600-604)	609								

[11] expenditure for purchase and construction (including repair and maintenance) of durable goods for domestic use during the last 365 days ended on									
item		whether possessed on the date of survey (yes-1, no-2)	first-hand purchase			cost of raw materials and services for construction and repair (Rs.)	second-hand purchase		total expenditure (Rs.) [(6)+(7)+(9)]
description	code		no. purchased	whether hire purchased (yes-1, no-2)	value (Rs.)		no. purchased	value (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
contact lenses, hearing aids & orthopaedic equipment	610								
other medical equipment	611								
therapeutic appliances:	619								
sub-total (610-611)									
clock, watch	620								
other machines for household work	621								
PC/ Laptop/ other peripherals incl. software	622								
mobile handset	623								
telephone instrument (landline)	624								
any other personal goods	625								
other personal goods:	629								
sub-total (620-625)									
bathroom and sanitary equipment	630								
plugs, switches & other electrical fittings	631								
residential building & land (cost of repairs only)	632								
other durables (specify).....	633								
residential building, land and other durables: sub-total (630-633)	639								
gold ornaments	640								
silver ornaments	641								
jewels, pearls	642								
other ornaments	643								
jewellery & ornaments:	649								
sub-total (640-643)									
durable goods: total (559+569+579+599+609+619+629+639+649)	659								

[12] summary of consumer expenditure					
srl. no.	item description	reference			value of consumption (in Rs) during last 30 days
		block	item	column	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
50.	cereals	5.1	129	6	
51.	cereal substitute	5.1	139	6	
52.	pulses & products	5.1	159	6	
53.	milk & milk products	5.1	169	6	
54.	salt & sugar	5.1	179	6	
55.	sub-total (1-5)				
					during last 7 days
56.	edible oil	5.2	189	6	
57.	egg, fish & meat	5.2	199	6	
58.	vegetables	5.2	219	6	
59.	fruits (fresh)	5.2	239	6	
60.	fruits (dry)	5.2	249	6	
61.	spices	5.2	269	6	
62.	beverages	5.2	279	6	
63.	served processed food	5.2	289	6	
64.	packaged processed food	5.2	299	6	
65.	pan	5.2	309	6	
66.	tobacco	5.2	319	6	
67.	intoxicants	5.2	329	6	
68.	sub-total (7-18)				
69.	$(30 \div 7) \times$ srl. no. 19				during last 30 days
70.	fuel and light	6	349	6	
71.	medical (non-institutional)	10	429	3	
72.	entertainment	10	439	3	
73.	minor durable-type goods	10	449	3	
74.	toilet articles	10	459	3	
75.	other household consumables	10	479	3	
76.	consumer services excl. conveyance	10	499	3	
77.	conveyance	10	519	3	
78.	rent	10	529	3	
79.	consumer taxes & cesses	10	549	3	
80.	sub-total (21 – 30)				
					during last 365 days
81.	clothing	7	379	4	
82.	bedding etc.	7	389	4	
83.	footwear	8	399	4	
84.	education	9	409	3	
85.	medical (institutional)	9	419	3	
86.	durable goods	11	659	10	
87.	s.t. for 365 days' data (32-37)				
88.	$(30 \div 365) \times$ srl. no. 38				
89.	srl. nos.(6 + 20 + 31 + 39) [monthly household consumption expenditure]				
90.	household size	3	1	×	
91.	imputed rent	10	539	3	
92.	monthly per capita expenditure (Rs. 0.00) [srl. no. 40 ÷ srl. no. 41]				

[13] information on Ayurveda, Yoga, Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha, Homoeopathy (AYUSH)				
1. Whether any member of the household used ayurveda, yoga, naturopathy, unani, siddha , homoeopathy (AYUSH) system in last 30 days at all (<i>yes-1 no-2</i>)				
2. If no in item 1, give the most important reason (code)				
3. If yes in item 1, give most important reason for using AYUSH (code)				
4. If yes in item 1, what system(s) of medicines used				
System(s) of medicines used	4.1	Indian system of medicine (<i>desi dawai</i> - ayurveda, unani or siddha) (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>)		
	4.2	Homoeopathy (<i>yes -1, no -2</i>)		
	4.3	Yoga & Naturopathy (<i>yes - 1, no -2</i>)		
5. If yes in item 4.1, from where did you usually get Indian system of medicines? (code)				
6. If yes in item 4.2, from where did you usually get Homeopathic medicines? (code)				
if yes in item 1	7. How often do you visit AYUSH Hospital/ Dispensary/ AYUSH health centre/ Primary Health Centre (PHC)/ Community Health Centre (CHC) for AYUSH treatment? (code)			
	if response in item 7 is ' <i>1</i> ', ' <i>2</i> ' or ' <i>3</i> ', then	8. How often during your visits did you find Doctors/ Vaidya/ Hakim/ Siddh Vaidya/ Homoeopaths / Yoga Trainers available in the AYUSH Hospital/Dispensary/Centres? (code)		
			9.1	on availability (code)
	9.2		on effectiveness (code)	
	10. If yes in item 1, who advised you to take			
10.1	Indian system of medicine (<i>desi dawai</i> - ayurveda, unani or siddha) (if entry=1 in item 4.1)			
10.2	Homoeopathy (if entry=1 in item 4.2)			
10.3	Yoga & Naturopathy (if entry=1 in item 4.3)			

CODES FOR BLOCK 13

item 2: *most important reason for not using AYUSH:* Need did not arise -1, Not aware about any system under AYUSH -2, Medicines/treatments are not effective -3, Hospital/dispensary/PHCs/CHCs are not available -4, Doctors/ Vaidya/ Hakim/ Siddh Vaidya/ Homoeopaths are not available -5, Medicines are not available -6, Any other reason -9.

item 3: *most important reason for using AYUSH system:* AYUSH medicines are effective -1, Side effects are negligible -2, AYUSH medicines are inexpensive -3, Well-known to local people, family members and friends etc. -4, Others -9.

item 5: *sources of getting Indian system of medicines:* Home-made: from home produce, free collection, etc. -1, Home-made: from purchased ingredients -2, Government Hospital/ Dispensary/ PHCs/ CHCs -3, Private hospital/Dispensary/Private practitioners (Doctors/ Vaidya/ Hakim/ Siddh Vaidya) -4, Local shops/ Medical stores/ Other sellers -5.

item 6: *sources of getting Homeopathic medicines:* Government hospital/dispensary/ PHCs/CHCs -1, Private hospital/Dispensary/Private practitioners (Doctors/ Homoeopaths) -2, Local shops/ Medical stores -3, Others -9.

item 7: once -1, 2-3 times -2, > 3 times -3, nil -4

item 8: on every occasion -1, on the majority of occasions -2, on a few occasions (not the majority) -3, never -4.

item 9.1: *availability code:* on every occasion -1, on the majority of occasions -2, on a few occasions (not the majority) -3, never -4.

item 9.2: *effectiveness code:* on every occasion -1, on the majority of occasions -2, on a few occasions (not the majority) -3, never -4.

item 10.1/10.2/10.3: *who advised you to take AYUSH medicines:* on your own -1, Family members & relatives -2, Friends & neighbours -3, Private practitioners (Doctor/ Vaidya/ Hakim/ Homoeopath) -4, Doctors/ practitioners of Government hospital/ dispensary -5, Media (TV, radio, hoardings, newspapers & magazines) -6.

[14] remarks by investigator

[15] comments by supervisory officer(s)

List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Unorganised Trade, NSS 46th Round								
1	403	Small Trading Units in India	150	11	7	380	27	17
2	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-I	250	18	11	710	51	32
3	403/1	State Level results on small trading units in India: Vol.-II	250	18	11	710	51	32
Land & livestock holdings and Debt & investment, NSS 48th Round								
4	407	Operational land holdings in India, 1991-92: Salient features	250	18	11	710	51	32
5	408	Live-stock and Agricultural implements in Household operational holdings, 1991-92	150	11	7	380	27	17
6	414	Seasonal variation in the operation of land holdings in India, 1991-92	250	18	11	710	51	32
7	419	Household Assets and Liabilities as on 30.6.91	250	17	11	1140	75	46
8	420	Indebtedness of Rural Households as on 30.6.1991	250	15	9	1370	82	50
9	421	Indebtedness of Urban Households as on 30.6.1991	250	15	9	1370	82	50
10	431 (Part I)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	15	9	1140	68	42
11	431 (Part-II)	Household Borrowings and Repayments during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92	250	15	9	1140	68	42
12	432 (Part-I)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	15	9	1140	68	42
13	432 (Part-II)	Households Assets and Indebtedness of Social Groups as on 30.6.91	250	15	9	710	43	26
14	437	Household capital expenditure during 1.7.91 to 30.6.92.	250	15	9	1370	82	50
Housing Conditions and Migration with special emphasis on slum dwellers, NSS 49th round								
15	417	Slums in India	150	11	7	380	27	17
16	429	Housing Conditions in India	150	11	7	380	25	16
17	430	Migration in India	250	15	9	710	42	26
Employment & Unemployment, NSS 50th Round								
18	406	Key Results on Employment & Unemployment	150	11	7	610	44	26
19	409	Employment & Unemployment in India, 1993-94	250	18	11	710	51	32
20	411	Employment & Unemployment situation in cities and Towns in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
21	412	Economic activities and school attendance by children in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
22	416	Participation of Indian women in household work and other specified activities, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	27	17
23	418	Unemployed in India, 1993-94: Salient Features	150	11	7	380	27	17
24	425	Employment & Unemployment situation among social groups in India, 1993-94	250	17	10	480	32	19
25	438	Employment & Unemployment situation among religious groups in India, 1993-94	150	10	7	610	37	23
Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round								
26	401	Key results on Household Consumer Expenditure, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
27	402	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	19	12	710	52	32
28	404	Consumption of some important commodities in India	250	18	11	710	51	32

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Consumer Expenditure, NSS 50th Round								
29	405	Nutritional intake in India	250	18	11	710	51	32
30	410/1	Dwellings in India	250	18	11	710	51	32
31	410/2	Energy used by Indian households	150	11	7	380	28	17
32	413	Sources of household income in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
33	415	Reported adequacy of food intake in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
34	422	Differences in level of consumption among socio-economic groups	150	11	7	380	28	17
35	423	IRDP assistance and participation in Public Works, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
36	424	Ownership of Live-Stock, cultivation of selected crops and consumption levels, 1993-94	150	11	6	610	40	24
37	426	Use of durable goods by Indian households, 1993-94	150	11	7	380	28	17
38	427	Consumption of tobacco in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	610	40	24
39	428	Wages in kind, Exchanges of Gifts and Expenditure on Ceremonies and Insurance in India, 1993-94	150	11	7	610	40	24
Consumer Expenditure and Unorganised Manufacture, NSS 51st Round								
40	433	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India Its Size, Employment and Some Key Estimates.	250	15	9	710	43	26
41	434	Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India: Salient Features	250	15	9	710	43	26
42	435	Assets and Borrowings of the Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India	150	10	7	380	23	15
43	436	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1994-95	150	10	7	610	36	23
Education, NSS 52nd Round								
44	439	Attending an Educational Institution in India: Its level, nature and cost	250	15	9	1140	68	42
Consumer Expenditure, NSS 52nd Round								
45	440	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1995-96	150	10	7	610	36	23
Health, NSS 52nd Round								
46	441	Morbidity and Treatment of ailments.	250	15	9	1140	68	42
47	445	Maternity and Child Health Care in India	150	10	7	1270	76	46
Aged in India, NSS 52nd Round								
48	446	The Aged in India: A Socio-Economic Profile, 1995-96	150	10	7	610	36	23
Consumer Expenditure, NSS 53rd Round								
49	442	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India, 1997	150	10	7	610	36	23
Unorganised Trade, NSS 53rd Round								
50	443	Small Trading units in India and their Basic Characteristics: 1997 Vol. I	250	15	9	710	43	26
51	444	Small Trading Units in India and Their Basic Characteristics: 1997 Vol. II	250	15	9	710	43	26
Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation & Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round								
52	448	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment Situation in India	150	10	7	610	36	23
53	449	Drinking water, sanitation and hygiene in India	250	15	9	1140	68	42

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price				
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)	
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
		Consumer Expenditure, Common Property Resources, Sanitation & Hygiene, Services, NSS 54th Round					
54	450	Travel and Use of Mass Media and Financial Services by Indian Households	150	10	7	610	10
55	451	Cultivation Practices in India	250	15	9	1370	82
56	452	Common Property Resources	250	15	9	1370	82
		Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data, NSS 51st, 52nd, 53rd & 54th Round					
57	447	Choice of Reference Period for Consumption Data	150	10	7	1700	102
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)					
58	453	Household Consumer Expenditure in India (July – December 1999) - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36
59	454	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999–2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36
60	457	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	1520	81
61	461	Consumption of some important Commodities in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	1370	73
62	463	Sources of household income in India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	380	28
63	464	Energy Used by Indian Households, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36
64	466	Reported Adequacy of Food Intake in India, 1999 - 2000	150	10	7	610	36
65	467	IRDP Assistance and Participation in Public Works: 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36
66	471	Nutritional Intake in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	710	43
67	472	Differences in the level of consumption among socio economic groups, 1999-2000	250	15	10	480	32
68	473	Literacy and Levels of Education in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	610	36
69	474	Sources of household consumption in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	710	43
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)					
70	455	Employment and Unemployment in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36
71	458 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	750	40
72	458 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 1999 - 2000	250	15	10	1370	73
73	460	Non agricultural workers in Informal Sector based on Employment and Unemployment Survey, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36
74	462	Employment and Unemployment situation in Cities and Towns of India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36
75	465	Participation of Indian Women in Household work and other specified activities, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36
76	468	Employment and Unemployment among religious groups in India, 1999-2000	150	10	7	610	36
77	469	Employment and Unemployment among social groups in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	2950	156
78	470	Migration in India, 1999-2000	250	15	10	1140	68
							42

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price				
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)	
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
		Non-agricultural Enterprises in Informal Sector 1999-2000, NSS 55th Round (July'99 to June 2000)					
79	456	Non-agricultural Enterprises in the Informal Sector in India, 1999-2000 - Key Results	150	10	7	610	36
80	459	Informal Sector in India, 1999 - 2000 - Salient Features	250	15	10	1600	85
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)					
81	476	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2000 - 2001	150	10	7	1040	66
		Unorganised Manufacturing, NSS 56th Round (July 2000 - June 2001)					
82	477	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Key Results	250	15	10	710	52
83	478	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India 2000-2001 - Characteristics of Enterprises	250	15	10	1370	82
84	479	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 – 2001: Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	15	10	1370	82
85	480	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2000 – 2001: Input, Output and Value added	250	15	10	1370	82
		Pilot Survey on Suitability of Reference Period for Measuring Household Consumption					
86	475	Results of a Pilot Survey on Suitability of Different Reference Periods for Measuring Household Consumption	150	10	7	610	36
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)					
87	481	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2001 - 2002	250	15	10	2680	158
		Unorganised Service Sector, NSS 57th Round (July 2001 - June 2002)					
88	482	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Salient Features	250	15	10	1925	98
89	483	Unorganised Service Sector in India 2001 - 02 Characteristics of Enterprises	250	15	10	1370	82
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)					
90	484	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India, 2002 - 2003	150	8	4	2380	129
		Disability, NSS 58th Round					
91	485	Disabled Persons in India, July-December 2002	250	14	7	7080	385
		Urban Slums, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)					
92	486	Condition of Urban Slums, 2002: Salient Features	250	14	7	2080	112
		Village facilities, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)					
93	487	Report on village facilities, July-December 2002	150	8	4	980	53
		Housing Condition, NSS 58th Round (July 2002 - December 2002)					
94	488	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Housing stock and constructions	250	15	10	9280	548
95	489	Housing Condition in India, 2002: Household Amenities and Other Characteristics	250	15	10	9220	524

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 59th Round (January - December 2003)						
96	490	Household Consumer Expenditure and Employment - Unemployment Situation in India	150	8	4	1580	85	47
		Situation Assessment Survey of Farmers, NSS 59th Round (January - December 2003)						
97	495	Consumption Expenditure of Farmer Households, 2003	250	15	10	2140	121	67
98	496	Some Aspects of Farming, 2003	250	15	10	2680	149	83
99	497	Income, Expenditure and Productive Assets of Farmer Households, 2003	250	15	10	3480	209	139
100	498	Indebtedness of Farmer Households	150	8	4	1380	78	43
101	499	Access to Modern Technology for Farming, 2003	250	15	10	1680	93	52
		Land & livestock holdings and Debt & Investment, NSS 59th Round						
102	491	Household Ownership Holdings in India, 2003	250	15	10	3680	221	147
103	492	Some Aspects of Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	15	10	5080	305	203
104	493	Livestock Ownership Across Operational Land Holding Classes in India, 2002-03	150	8	4	1580	84	42
105	494	Seasonal Variation in the Operational Land Holdings in India, 2002-03	250	15	10	2080	125	83
106	500	Household Assets and Liabilities in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	4880	293	195
107	501	Household Indebtedness in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	6000	360	240
108	502	Household Borrowings and Repayments in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	15	10	4750	285	190
109	503	Household Assets Holdings, Indebtedness, Current Borrowings and Repayments of Social Groups in India as on 30.06.2002	250	15	10	3880	233	155
110	504	Household Capital Expenditure in India during 1.7.2002 to 30.6.2003	250	15	10	7280	437	291
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
111	505	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, January - June 2004	150	8	4	2580	138	69
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
112	506	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, January - June 2004	250	15	10	3580	202	112
		Health, NSS 60th Round (January - June 2004)						
113	507	Morbidity, Health Care and the Condition of the Aged	250	15	10	4480	269	179
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
114	508	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure, 2004-05	250	16	8	5080	322	163
115	509 Vol. I	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2004-05 Vol. I	250	16	8	4480	284	144
116	509 Vol. II	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India, 2004-05 Vol. II	250	16	8	4080	259	131

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
117	510 Vol. I	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2004-05 Vol. I	250	16	8	3880	246	124
118	510 Vol. II	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption, 2004-05 Vol. II	250	16	8	3680	234	118
119	511	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting, 2004-05	250	16	8	2480	157	79
120	512	Perceived Adequacy of Food Consumption in Indian Households 2004-2005	150	10	5	1780	113	57
121	513	Nutritional intake in India, 2004-2005	250	16	8	3680	234	118
122	514	Household Consumer Expenditure among Socio-Economic Groups: 2004 - 2005	250	16	8	2880	183	92
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 61st Round (July 2004 - June 2005)						
123	515 (Part-I)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-I)	250	16	8	4680	297	150
124	515 (Part-II)	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2004-05 (Part-II)	250	16	8	4680	297	150
125	516	Employment and Unemployment Situation Among Social Groups in India, 2004-05	250	16	8	3680	234	118
126	517	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India 2004-2005	250	16	8	2680	170	86
127	518	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties	150	10	5	1380	88	44
128	519 (Part-I)	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, 2004-05(Part-I)	250	16	8	3880	246	124
129	519 (Part-II)	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India, 2004-05(Part-II)	250	16	8	4480	284	144
130	520	Employment and Unemployment Situation in Cities and Towns in India, 2004-2005	150	10	5	1570	100	50
131	521	Employment and Unemployment Situation among Major Religious Groups in India, 2004-05	250	16	8	2480	157	79
		Employment & Unemployment, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
132	522	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2005-06	250	16	8	4480	284	144
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
133	523	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2005-06	150	10	5	1380	88	44
		Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises, NSS 62nd Round (July 2005 - June 2006)						
134	524	Operational Characteristics of Unorganised Manufacturing Enterprises in India, 2005-06	250	16	8	4880	310	156
135	525	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2005-06 – Employment, Assets and Borrowings	250	16	8	2880	183	92
136	526	Unorganised Manufacturing Sector in India, 2005-06 – Input, Output and Value Added	250	16	8	4280	272	137
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 63rd Round (July 2006 - June 2007)						
137	527	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2006 - 07	150	7	5	1380	69	48

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale (contd.)

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price				
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)	
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
		Service Sector Enterprises, NSS 63rd Round (July 2006 - June 2007)					
138	528	Service Sector in India (2006-07): Operational Characteristics of Enterprises	250	12	9	880	44
139	529	Service Sector in India (2006-07): Economic Characteristics of Enterprises	250	13	8	1280	68
		Consumer Expenditure, NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)					
140	530	Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2007-08	150	8	5	1380	75
		Employment & Unemployment and Migration Particulars, NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)					
141	531	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2007-08	250	14	9	4080	221
142	533	Migration in India, 2007-2008	250	14	9	2280	123
		Participation & Expenditure on Education NSS 64th Round (July 2007 - June 2008)					
143	532	Education in India : 2007-08 Participation and Expenditure	250	14	9	6280	345
		Particulars of Slum NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)					
144	534	Some Characteristics of Urban Slums, 2008-09	150	8	6	1180	64
		Housing Condition NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)					
145	535	Housing Condition and Amenities in India 2008-2009	360	20	13	720	41
		Domestic Tourism NSS 65th Round (July 2008 - June 2009)					
146	536	Domestic Tourism in India, 2008-09	430	24	15	860	48
		Employment & Unemployment NSS 66th Round (July 2009 - June 2010)					
147	KI (66/10)	Key Indicators of Employment and Unemployment in India, 2009-10	-	-	-	-	-
148	537	Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2009-10	360	18	12	720	37
149	539	Informal Sector and Conditions of Employment in India	300	15	10	600	29
150	543	Employment and Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India	360	17	11	720	34
151	548	Home-based Workers in India	360	17	11	720	34
152	550	Participation of Women in Specified Activities along with Domestic Duties, 2009-10	270	13	9	540	26
153	551	Status of Education and Vocational Training in India	260	12	8	520	24
154	552	Employment and Unemployment situation among Major Religious Groups in India	370	16	10	740	32

continued

List of NSS Reports available for sale

Sl. No.	Report No.	Title of the Report	Price					
			Hard Copy			Soft Copy (CD)		
			₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling	₹	US\$	Pound-Sterling
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
		Consumer Expenditure NSS 66th Round (July 2009 - June 2010)						
155	KI (66/1.0)	Key Indicators of Household Consumer Expenditure in India, 2009-10	-	-	-	-	-	-
156	538	Level and Pattern of Consumer Expenditure	250	12	8	500	24	15
157	540	Nutritional Intake in India	240	12	8	480	23	15
158	541	Household Consumption of Various Goods and Services in India	230	12	7	460	23	15
159	542	Energy Sources of Indian Households for Cooking and Lighting	340	16	10	680	32	20
160	544	Household Consumer Expenditure across Socio-Economic Groups	410	19	12	820	38	24
161	545	Public Distribution System and Other Sources of Household Consumption	200	10	6	400	20	12
162	547	Perceived Adequacy of Food Consumption in Indian Households	250	12	8	500	24	16
		Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) NSS 67th Round (July 2010 - June 2011)						
163	KI (67/2.34)	Key Results of Survey on Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	-	-	-	-	-	-
164	546	Operational Characteristics of Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	280	13	8	560	26	16
165	549	Economic Characteristics of Unincorporated Non-agricultural Enterprises (Excluding Construction) in India	330	16	10	660	32	20
		Consumer Expenditure NSS 68th Round (July 2011 - June 2012)						
166	KI (68/1.0)	Key Indicator of Household Consumer Expenditure in India.	-	-	-	-	-	-

Copies are available with the Additional Director General, SDRD, NSSO, 164, Gopal Lal Tagore Road, Kolkata-700 108 on payment basis through Demand Draft drawn in favour of “**Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Statistics & P.I., Kolkata**”. Postal Charges will be ₹ 85/- by Speed Post and ₹ 30/- by Regd. Parcel for single copy within India.